

COLLEGE *of*

marin

COVER STORY

Celebrating Five Decades of Dunn's Dramatic Vision

page 83

James Dunn,
Founder of
College of Marin's
Drama Department,
Continues to
Inspire Students
and Community

INSIDE

How to Enroll, page 4

Performing Arts Calendar, Centerfold

Indian Valley Campus, page 18

**CREDIT/NONCREDIT
CLASSES**

SPRING 2013
JAN 14-MAY 23

President's Welcome



Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

This spring we are offering an exciting array of courses and services designed to help you transfer to a university, prepare for a new career, learn new job skills, or simply enjoy the many benefits of lifelong learning. Please see page 4 for details on how to enroll.

The cover of this edition of the credit/noncredit class schedule features longtime College of Marin Drama Professor and award-winning Director James Dunn. In June 2012, the College of Marin Board of Trustees unanimously voted to approve naming the College's newly refurbished theatre in honor of James Dunn. Naming a facility is one of the highest honors that any college may bestow on an individual.

You are invited to celebrate with us the dedication of the James Dunn Theatre at a very special Opening Night Gala Performance. Presented by our extraordinary Performing Arts Department and directed by honoree James Dunn himself, the event will take place on Friday, March 1, 2013, at 8pm. Tickets also will be available for a special preshow reception and talk by James Dunn at 6:30 pm.

For more information please see the centerfold section about our Performing Arts Education Programs and performances. Also, please see page 83 for more about local theatre icon James Dunn's accomplishments and why we are proud that our theatre will now bear his name.

U.S. Secretary of Education Arne Duncan recently said, "Arts education is essential to stimulating the creativity and innovation that will prove critical to young Americans competing in a global economy." We at College of Marin believe that the arts are an important part of a college education and hope that you, too, will celebrate and support the arts with us this semester.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon

David Wain Coon, EdD
Superintendent/President

Contents

| | | | |
|---|----|---|------------|
| About College of Marin..... | 82 | Health Center..... | 72 |
| Academic Information | 64 | How to Enroll | 4 |
| Admissions..... | 4 | Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials..... | 9 |
| Assessment and Testing Offices..... | 71 | Important Dates | 3 |
| Automated Waitlist Function..... | 5 | Indian Valley Campus Classes | 18 |
| Bookstore | 71 | IVC Services for Students | 80 |
| Campus Police Services | 71 | Job Placement/Housing Center | 73 |
| Child Development Program..... | 71 | Kentfield Services for Students | 79 |
| College Policies | 77 | Late-Starting Classes | 12 |
| Cómo matricularse | 6 | Libraries | 73 |
| Counseling Services | 72 | Mission Statement | 82 |
| Course Conflicts | 5 | New Courses..... | 13 |
| Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)..... | 72 | New Students..... | 4 |
| Distance Education..... | 14 | Open Enrollment Policy..... | 4 |
| Driving Directions | 81 | Oportunidades Educativas | 75 |
| English as a Second Language (ESL) | 72 | Parking Information | 81 |
| Equal Opportunity..... | 77 | Performing Arts Calendar | Centerfold |
| ESL Student Success Workshop Schedules.. | 7 | President's Welcome | 2 |
| Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)..... | 72 | Short-Term Classes | 15 |
| Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers | 8 | Skills Certificates..... | 16 |
| Financial Aid | 10 | Student Activities Program..... | 70 |
| First Class Meeting | 5 | Student Conduct | 78 |
| Five Decades of Dunn's Dramatic Vision .. | 83 | Student Services | 71 |
| Formas de Costear la Educación Universitaria | 76 | Student's Right to Privacy..... | 11 |
| General Directory | 65 | Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) | 74 |
| Graduation/Transfer Information | 66 | Veterans Admissions Services | 74 |
| | | Weekend Classes..... | 13 |
| | | Who May Enroll..... | 11 |



ON THE COVER: James Dunn,
Distinguished College of Marin
Alumnus, Drama Professor, and
Award-winning Director
COVER PHOTO: Jay Daniel

COLLEGE OF MARIN
835 COLLEGE AVENUE
KENTFIELD, CA 94904-2590
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS
800 IGNACIO BOULEVARD
NOVATO, CA 94949
415.457.8811
WWW.MARIN.EDU

CORRECTION: The cover and feature story in the College of Marin Fall 2012 Credit/Noncredit Class Schedule incorrectly attributed the plural noun alumnae to describe a female former student of the college. The correct singular noun is alumna.

Important Dates

Spring 2013 Credit Program Important Dates

| | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| EOPS, DSPS, athletes, and veteran students register, mycom.marin.edu | Nov 28 |
| Continuing students begin registering according to priority, mycom.marin.edu..... | Beginning Nov 29 |
| New and readmit students register for classes, mycom.marin.edu..... | Beginning Dec 19 |
| Concurrently enrolled high school students register, in person only, Kentfield or Indian Valley Campus..... | Beginning Jan 7 |
| Deadline to submit Prerequisite Equivalency or Challenge forms for Priority Processing (prior to the start of classes) | Jan 9 |
| California residency determination date..... | Jan 13, 2012 |
| First day of instruction for weekday classes | Monday, Jan 14 |
| First day of instruction for weekend classes | Saturday, Jan 19 |
| Holiday—campuses closed | Jan 21 |
| Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition*..... | Jan 28 |
| Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return | Jan 28 |
| Last day to add a full-term class* | In-person Feb 1 Online Feb 3 |
| File application for graduation this term..... | Feb 2–Mar 15 |
| Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.* Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes..... | Feb 8 |
| Holiday—campuses closed | Feb 15–18 |
| Last day to request P/NP grade*..... | Feb 19 |
| Last day file a Petition to Add Late | Feb 22 |
| End of Mid-term period..... | Mar 15 |
| Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu | Mar 22 |
| Spring Break—no classes, college offices open M-F | Apr 8–13 |
| Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol. * Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes. | Apr 15 |
| Last day of classes before final exams | May 16 |
| Final exams | May 17–23 |
| Final exams for Saturday classes | May 18 |
| Commencement | May 24 |
| Holiday—campuses closed | May 27 |
| Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu | June 11 |

Note: * Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the deadline dates on the short-term classes listing on pages 15–16 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. Please help our community and college by supporting this step to reduce paper use and publishing costs. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to <http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring2013/index.htm>.

Thank you for your understanding and support of this effort. Should you require further information specific to this sustainable effort, please contact Cathy Summa-Wolfe at Cathy.SummaWolfe@marin.edu or 415.485.9528.

January 2013

| | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

February 2013

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | |

March 2013

| | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

April 2013

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | |

May 2013

| | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

Class days are shaded.
Holidays are bold.

Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll

Continuing Student Priority Registration Begins November 29, 2012

Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: It is strongly recommended that you register on your priority registration date since you will have a better chance of enrolling in your first choice of classes.

Continuing Student Priority Registration Dates

To determine your priority registration date please log into your MyCOM Portal account and go the Student Tab, then follow the Registration Status link list in the Registration Tools channel.

New Students

New and Readmitted Students—

Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy

If you have never enrolled for credit classes at the College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1

Submit an Application for Admission:

- Online: www.marin.edu
Note: Applying online will expedite your registration and greatly increase your chances of enrolling in the classes of your choice. Please allow one business day following submission for processing.
- In person to the Office of Admissions and Records at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an Application for Admissions at http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_ApLn_05_08.pdf

If you submit your Application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.

Student Identification Number:

Students will be assigned a College of Marin Student Identification Number

If you choose not to disclose your Social Security Number on the Application for Admissions it will not be printed on your 1098T tax credit form or official academic transcripts. Students applying for Financial Aid, Veterans Benefits, and College Student Employment must disclose their Social Security Number on the Application for Admissions.

STEP 2

Complete Placement Test For Native English Speakers:

- A COM Student ID Number is required to take COM Placement Tests.
- Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to schedule your College of Marin Math and English Placement Tests.
- See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

For Credit ESL Students:

- A COM Student ID Number is required to take COM Placement Tests.
- Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL Workshops listed on page 7.

STEP 3

Complete Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:

- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations. See Page 7 for dates and times.
- or Complete the Online Orientation: www.marin.edu/orientation.
- **For Credit ESL Students:**
- Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL Workshops listed on page 7.

STEP 4

Meet with an Academic Counselor

- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.
- Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.

- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

Exemption from Steps 2 and 3: You may be exempted from Steps 2 and 3 if you:

- Have an Associate Degree or higher; or
- Have completed 15 units or more at COM or from another college/university;
- Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

STEP 5

Register for classes

New Student Registration begins December 19, 2012. Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome Letter via email from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM portal account and your COM Student ID Number.

You must provide a valid e-mail address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on January 07, 2013.

Prerequisites

College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

STEP 6

Waitlist Option

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class, you will be notified by e-mail that is sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Please see the Automated Waitlist Function section on the following page for additional information.

STEP 7

Pay Your Fees

- Online at mycom.marin.edu;
- Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.

College of Marin goes "Green"

In an effort to become "green" and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through email to your MyCOM email account. You may forward your MyCOM email to your preferred personal email account. It is the student's responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and email messages on a daily basis.

Students Who Must Register In Person

If you are a concurrently enrolled high school student or a dismissed student, you must register in person.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM. marin.edu.

Open Enrollment/Add Period

Monday, January 14 through
The Last Day to Add:
Friday, February 1, In-person
Sunday, February 3, Online

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term classes listing on pages 15–16.

Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a HOLD placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

"You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record".

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the [View Holds] link.

Other Admissions Information

First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a "no show drop" by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: <http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory>

Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See important dates on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu. Full-term classes dropped by February 8 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between February 9 and April 15, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after April 15. See drop dates for Short-term Classes on pages 15–16.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See Important Dates on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the college catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 64 of this schedule, under the Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories section, by law the college requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the

classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/> prerequisites for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will be notified by an email to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You have 72 hours from the date/time that the space availability email is sent to enroll.
- If you do not enroll by the 72 hour deadline, you are automatically dropped from the waitlist.
- It is important that you log on to the MyCOM Portal on a daily basis prior to the start of the class to check your inbox messages to see if you were sent an email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Registration Hours

Online Registration

24 hours a day, 7 days a week
mycom.marin.edu

Please visit: www.marin.edu/admissions for Admissions Office hours and information about expanded hours during peak registration periods.

Cómo matricularse

La matriculación de prioridad para los estudiantes que continúan comienza el 29 de noviembre de 2012

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu, por fax al 415.460.0773 o personalmente. Después de la matriculación inicial los estudiantes pueden agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el primer día de la clase.

Nota: Se recomienda mucho que se matricule en su fecha de matriculación de prioridad ya que tendrá más posibilidades de conseguir los cursos que desee.

Fechas de matriculación de prioridad para los estudiantes que continúan y que retornan

Para determinar su fecha de matriculación si continúa o retorna por favor entre en su cuenta de Portal MyCOM y haga clic en Student, luego en Registration Status en el canal de Registration Tools.

Estudiantes que retornan y nuevos—matricularse en el College of Marin es fácil.

Si nunca se ha matriculado en cursos recibiendo crédito en el College of Marin (en el campus de Kentfield o en el de Indian Valley) o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos simples pasos para matricularse.

PASO 1

Complete una Solicitud de Admisión

- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu;
Nota: Procesar su solicitud de admisión por Internet acelerará su matriculación y aumentará en gran medida sus posibilidades de obtener las clases que desea. El proceso de matriculación se realizará el día siguiente al día en que se matricule.
- Nota a estudiantes que retornan:** Los estudiantes a quienes se les ha otorgado nombre de usuario y contraseña para MyCOM pueden usar ese nombre y contraseña para entrar en el Portal MyCOM. Si los han olvidado, por favor comuníquense con la Oficina de Admisión llamando al 415.457.8811, interno 8822.

- Presente la solicitud personalmente en la Oficina de Admisión en el campus de Kentfield o en el de Indian Valley. Puede bajar una Solicitud de Admisión de http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_Apln_05_08.pdf

Importante: Si presenta su solicitud de admisión en persona deje pasar aproximadamente 5 días después de presentarla antes de inscribirse en las clases. **Nº de identificación del estudiante:** Se les asignará a los estudiantes un número de identificación del College of Marin.

Nota: Si usted elige no dar a conocer su número de Seguro Social, no será impreso en su formulario de crédito impositivo 1098T ni en el expediente académico oficial con sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de veteranos y empleo estudiantil en el College deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión

PASO 2

Complete la prueba de Orientación y Ubicación

Para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Obtenga un Nº de identidad del College of Marin.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas (415.485.9469) o a Servicios de Consejeros (415.485.9436) para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas e inglés en el College of Marin.
- Ver el ejemplo de preguntas previas a la prueba en www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes de ESL por crédito:

- Obtenga un Nº de identidad del College of Marin.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas (415.485.9469) para concertar su asistencia a uno de los talleres de ESL mencionados en la página 7.

PASO 3

Completar un Orientación de Éxito Estudiantil

- Llame a Servicios de Consejería (415.485.9436) para hacer una cita para una de las orientaciones del éxito de los estudiantes. Consulte la página 7 para conocer las fechas y horarios.
- O complete la orientación en línea: www.marin.edu/orientation.

Para los estudiantes de ESL por crédito:

- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas (415.485.9469) para concertar su asistencia a uno de los talleres de ESL mencionados en la página 7.

PASO 4

Reúnase con un consejero académico.

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros (415.485.9432) o vaya a KTD, SS 212, para concertar una cita con un consejero.
- Indique que es nuevo y que ya ha completado sus pruebas de orientación y ubicación.
- Discuta sus metas académicas, su experiencia educacional previa y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

Exención de los pasos 2 y 3: Puede ser eximido de los pasos 2 y 3 si:

- Tiene ya título de Associate o más alto;
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad.
- No matricularse en Inglés, ESL, matemáticas o cualquier curso que tiene estos sujetos como requisito previo.

PASO 5

Matricúlese en los cursos.

La matriculación de los nuevos estudiantes comienza el 19 de diciembre de 2012. Una vez que haya presentado la solicitud de admisión recibirá una carta de bienvenida del COM, con su nombre de usuario y una contraseña provisoria para crear una cuenta de Portal MyCOM.

Requisitos previos

Colegio de Marin hace cumplir la terminación satisfactoria de los requisitos previos en el momento de la inscripción. Para obtener más información, visite <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

PASO 6

Opción de Lista de Espera

Cuando una clase esté completa, puede poner su nombre en la lista de espera para matricularse en la clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase, se le notificará por e-mail, enviada a su cuenta en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Por favor, consulte la sección lista de espera función automatizada en la página 5 para obtener información adicional.

PASO 7**Pague los gastos de matrícula:**

- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu;
- O personalmente, con tarjeta de crédito VISA o MC, con tarjeta de débito, con cheque personal, dinero en efectivo, cheque bancario o giro postal.

Estudiantes que deben matricularse en persona.

Si usted asiste al mismo tiempo a la escuela secundaria, o si ha sido echado, debe matricularse en persona.

Confirmación de matriculación

Puede obtener en cualquier momento una confirmación de su matriculación a través del Portal del estudiante en mycom.marin.edu.

Período de matriculación abierta y de agregar clases

Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes del primer día de clase pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar la clase, y luego los estudiantes deben completar la matriculación por Internet

a través del portal del estudiante en mycom.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar la clase antes de la fecha de plazo. Por favor vea las fechas de plazo para agregar clases de primavera dadas en las páginas 15 y 16.

Notificación importante

A los estudiantes que deben honorarios previos no se les entregarán sus calificaciones y se les prohibirá matricularse en clases hasta que hayan pagado todo lo que deben. Si usted trata de agregar una clase y recibe el siguiente mensaje:

“You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record”.

Puede averiguar el problema haciendo clic en el vínculo [View Holds] en el Portal.

ESL Student Success Workshop Schedules

Credit ESL Student Success Workshop (Intermediate to Advanced ESL Students)

The Credit ESL Student Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.

- Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment.
- You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Workshop in advance:
- By phone at 415.485.9642 (ESL Office), or 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR
- In person at the ESL Office (Harlan Center, room 101), or at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238)

CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL Students)

| DATE | CAMPUS / ROOM* | START TIME | END TIME |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------|----------|
| Friday, December 14 | KTD / FH 120 | 9 am | 1 pm |
| Tuesday, December 18 | KTD / LC 150 | 5 pm | 9 pm |
| Tuesday, January 8 | KTD / FH 120 | 9 am | 1 pm |
| Wednesday, January 9 | KTD / FH 120 | 5 pm | 9 pm |
| Wednesday, January 16 | KTD / FH 120 | 5 pm | 9 pm |
| Friday, January 18 | KTD / LC 150 | 9 am | 1 pm |

Check in for test 30 minutes before it is scheduled to begin. *Room number subject to change.

Noncredit ESL Student Success Workshop (Beginning to Low-Intermediate ESL Students)

The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit (English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.

- No appointment is necessary for this workshop
- Arrive early as there is limited seating
- No children are permitted at the workshop
- Parking lot number 6 is the most accessible
- For more information please call 415.485.9642
- Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).
- No es necesario solicitar cita previa
- Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado
- No se permiten niños en el taller
- El estacionamiento número 6 es el más accesible
- Informes al 415.485.9642

NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL Students / Estudiantes de ESL Principantes a Intermedio Bajo) Doors open one hour before start time / Puertas abren una hora antes del tiempo de inicio.

| DATE | CAMPUS / ROOM* PLANTEL / SALA* | STARTS / INICIA | ENDS / TERMINA |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Saturday, December 15 / sábado, diciembre 15 | KTD / FH 120 | 9 am | 11:30 am |
| Thursday, December 20 / jueves, diciembre 20 | KTD / FH 120 | 6 pm | 8:30 pm |
| Saturday, January 5 / sábado, enero 5 | KTD / FH 120 | 9 am | 11:30 am |
| Monday, January 7 / lunes, enero 7 | KTD / FH 120 | 6 pm | 8:30 pm |
| Saturday, March 2 / sábado, marzo 2 | KTD / FH 120 | 9 am | 11:30 am |

*Room number subject to change. *La sala esta sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus/plantel de Kentfield

Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees

To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan. It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check.

The cost to budget monthly payments is a \$20 per semester nonrefundable enrollment fee.

To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm>

Costs of College

The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashiers check.

Registration Fees

| | |
|---|------------|
| Enrollment Fee | \$46/unit |
| Health Fee | \$19 |
| International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable) | \$50 |
| Materials Fee | varies |
| Nonresident, U.S. Citizen Tuition Fee | \$202/unit |
| Nonresident, Non-U.S. Citizen Tuition Fee | \$207/unit |
| Student Representation Fee | \$1 |
| Student Activities Fee (Optional) | \$8 |

Fees for Other Services

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Credit by Exam | \$46/unit |
| Document/Verification Fee | \$6 |
| Rush Document/Verification Fee | \$15 |
| Parking Fee | \$3/daily, \$40/semester |
| Returned Checks/Declined VISA/ Mastercard or Debit Card Fee..... | \$15 |
| Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes..... | \$10 |
| Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free) | \$6 |
| Rush Transcript Fee (next business day) | \$15 |

Please note:

- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee

The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See page 73 for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to State law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance.

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (Documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A Student Petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee

Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A Student Representation Fee Waiver Form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Activities Fee

Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A Student Activities Fee Waiver Form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Fees Paid by an Agency

If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or "authorization to bill" must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption

Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the "Government Listings" section of your telephone book under "County Government Offices") to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/ AB540

Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California Nonresident Exemption Request form.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the State Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of college requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Tax Credit

Eligibility

In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Social Security Numbers

Social security numbers of students who have chosen not to disclose their social security number will not be printed on the 1098T.

Enrollment Fee Waivers

Board of Governors

An interactive version of the form is now available online at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/2012-2013_bog_fw_app.pdf. Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible. The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California Exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student's family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2011 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files Financial Aid Application and is determined eligible by the Financial Aid Office.

Financial Aid and Fee Waiver information is available in Spanish. All Financial Aid Students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office at 415.485.9409 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2012/2013 Income Standards* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

| Family Size | 2011 Income |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | \$16,335 |
| 2 | \$22,065 |
| 3 | \$27,795 |
| 4 | \$33,525 |
| 5 | \$39,255 |
| 6 | \$44,985 |
| 7 | \$50,715 |
| 8 | \$56,445 |
| For each additional family member | Add \$5,730 |

* These standards are based upon the federal poverty

guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student's family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2011) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2011 Poverty Guidelines in January 2011 (Federal Register/Vol. 76, No. 13/ Thursday, January 20, 2011/ Notices).

These income standards are for the 2012-2013 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2012.

Refund Policy

Refund Service Fee

A \$10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. **The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.**

Short-Term Classes

In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See drop dates for short-term classes on pages 15–16.

Materials Fees

Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through January 28, 2013, for full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term classes.

Please note that Financial Aid Fee Waivers do not cover health or materials fees.

Financial Aid Students

Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105–244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds

The college will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the important

dates listing on page 3. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 15–16.

Parking Permit Refund

Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The college has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the Parking Permit Refund Request form to the Office of Admissions and Records.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials

College of Marin students are prohibited from using the college's information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college's information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the college as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Financial Aid Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Call 415.485.9409 or 415.883.2211 ext. 8118 or e-mail financial.aid@marin.edu visit our webpage http://www.marin.edu/financial_aid/index/htm.

Student Financial Assistance

All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Application Deadline

March 2

Students applying for Cal Grants, 10,000 Degrees, and College of Marin Foundation Scholarships must submit a Free Application Federal Student Aid Application (FAFSA) and supplemental forms prior to March 2 for the spring 2013 term.

Financial Aid Programs/ Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants

Grants range from \$400 to \$5,550 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Grants range from \$400 to \$2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 72 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on page 9. An interactive version of the form is now available online at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/2012-2013_bog_fw_app.pdf.

Cal Grants

The State of California provides grants ranging from \$530 to \$1550 per year for eligible students.

Apply Online for Financial Aid

Free application for Federal Student Aid at www.fafsa.ed.gov

10,000 Degrees Grants

Residents of Marin County may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from \$400 to \$4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

College of Marin Foundation Scholarships

The College of Marin Foundation solicits funding from the community for scholarships that are awarded to students who meet need and academic criteria. Scholarships range from \$250 to \$1000 per year and are available to students who are transferring to a four-year institution or continuing at COM. For more information call 415.485.9382.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students

Visit www.caldreamact.org for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Financial Aid Office.

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid

Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans

Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to \$3500 per year for freshman year and up to \$4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student loans

Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to \$6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is

borrowed. Principal is deferred until six months after the student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program

Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

Job Placement Office

The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience

Students may enroll in Work Experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs [Marin Education Fund (MEF), COM Foundation Scholarships, Cal Grants, loan programs] may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Financial Aid Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information

For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Financial Aid Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Emergency Loans

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) and the College of Marin Foundation have provided funds for the college's emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to \$100 for students who qualify.

Tax Credit

For tax credit information see pages 8–9.

Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Admissions and Records.

High School Students

Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

In Person Registration

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and college counselor to the Office of Admissions and Records. New students must submit a Credit Application for Admissions.

No Enrollment Fee

Concurrently enrolled high school students will not be charged the Enrollment Fee. High school students who are not legal residents of the State will be subject to nonresident tuition charges.

International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission

International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school education, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)

- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of \$207 per unit, a \$46 per unit enrollment fee, a \$50 application fee, a \$19 health fee, a \$1 student representation fee, and an \$8 student activities fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance

Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately \$1,340. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the college through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822 or e-mail paulette.foster@marin.edu. Applications for the program are available online: www.marincommunityed.org.

Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 13, 2013.

The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student's intention to make California the student's permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the college catalog for more information.

Student's Right to Privacy

Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined

Directory information is defined as information contained in an educational record of a student which would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. It includes, but is not limited to, the student's name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, level of education, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height if a member of an athletic team, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and most recent previous educational agency or institution attended.

Release of Directory Information

Directory information may be released at the discretion of the college; however, under Federal and State law, a student has the right to request that College of Marin withhold directory information on behalf of the student.

Once a request is made, directory information will be withheld from all entities. The college assumes no liability for honoring a student's request that such information be withheld.

Request to Withhold Directory Information

A request to withhold directory information must be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing. The request must be signed and dated by the student. Students may also come to the Admissions and Records Office at the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus and complete a Request to Withhold Directory Information form. Forms are available online at: <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm>

Late-Starting Classes

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 17 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in person by the last day to add. See pages 15–16 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

| CRN | Course ID | Course Title | Start Date |
|-------|-----------|--|------------|
| 10710 | ACRT 095 | Applied Automotive Math | 04/16 |
| 10733 | AUTO 095 | Applied Automotive Math | 04/16 |
| 10474 | BIOL 099 | General Science | 02/11 |
| 11085 | BUS 114 | Beginning Computer Accounting | 03/13 |
| 11090 | BUS 134 | Human Relations | 03/13 |
| 11245 | BUS 127 | Create a Business Plan | 03/25 |
| 11099 | BOS 114 | Beginning Word Processing | 03/25 |
| 10842 | COMM 160 | Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media | 01/29 |
| 11039 | CIS 113 | Presentations and Publications | 03/14 |
| 11042 | CIS 118 | Introduction to Spreadsheets | 03/25 |
| 11044 | CIS 101 | Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems | 03/23 |
| 11048 | CIS 126 | Introduction to Windows | 03/18 |
| 11049 | CIS 127 | Intermediate Database Design | 03/12 |
| 11050 | CIS 128 | Intermediate Spreadsheet Design | 03/25 |
| 11053 | CIS 142 | Intermediate HTML and Scripting | 03/14 |
| 11055 | CIS 237 | Introduction to SQL Programming | 03/25 |
| 11069 | CIS 101 | Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems | 03/13 |
| 11252 | CIS 164 | Troubleshooting System Peripherals and Networking | 03/12 |
| 10143 | COUN 125 | How to Study Effectively | 01/22 |
| 10163 | COUN 125 | How to Study Effectively | 03/07 |
| 11721 | COUN 133 | Career Exploration | 03/07 |
| 11635 | DANC 160A | Introduction to Dance Performance Skills | 02/06 |
| 10125 | DENT 183L | Advanced Dental Procedures Lab | 01/23 |
| 11253 | DRAM 161 | Production Preparation — Sets and Properties | 03/18 |
| 11255 | DRAM 162 | Production Preparation — Costumes and Hair | 03/18 |
| 11257 | DRAM 163 | Production Preparation — Lights and Sound | 03/18 |
| 11259 | DRAM 164 | Production Crew | 03/18 |
| 11526 | DRAM 245 | Rehearsal and Performance | 01/22 |
| 11527 | DRAM 246 | Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy | 03/19 |
| 11647 | DRAM 160 | Production Stagecraft | 03/18 |

| CRN | Course ID | Course Title | Start Date |
|-------|-----------|---|------------|
| 10387 | ECE 222 | Working with Special Needs Children in Early Childhood Settings | 03/23 |
| 10390 | ECE 261 | Early Childhood Education Conference Course | 03/16 |
| 10550 | ECE 295 | Supervising Adults in Early Childhood Programs | 02/28 |
| 11757 | ECE 280 | Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum | 01/24 |
| 10256 | ESL 058B | Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II | 03/18 |
| 11806 | ELND 120B | Landscape Ecology | 03/22 |
| 10566 | GEOL 099 | General Science | 02/11 |
| 10857 | JOUN 160 | Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media | 01/29 |
| 10257 | MATH 025 | Coping with Math Anxiety | 01/24 |
| 10660 | MEDA 210L | Clinical Externship | 03/21 |
| 10087 | MUS 191 | Musical Production: Orchestra | 01/22 |
| 10111 | MUS 191 | Musical Production: Orchestra | 01/22 |
| 10118 | MUS 193 | Musical Production: Cast | 01/22 |
| 10120 | MUS 193 | Musical Production: Cast | 01/22 |
| 10121 | MUS 193 | Musical Production: Cast | 01/22 |
| 11654 | MUS 167 | Symphony Orchestra | 01/28 |
| 10717 | NE 090 | Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice | 04/18 |
| 10802 | NE 210 | Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family | 03/18 |
| 10903 | NE 210L | Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory | 03/19 |
| 10907 | NE 210L | Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory | 03/15 |
| 10908 | NE 212 | Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult | 03/18 |
| 10914 | NE 212L | Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory | 03/20 |
| 10922 | NE 212L | Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory | 02/12 |
| 10937 | NE 225L | Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory | 03/18 |
| 10939 | NE 225L | Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory | 03/18 |
| 10942 | NE 225L | Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory | 03/18 |
| 10944 | NE 225L | Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory | 03/18 |
| 11220 | PE 117 | Basketball | 02/19 |

Weekend Classes

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 17, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

ART

ART 116–Jewelry Design I
11345 S 9:10am–12pm
11345 S 9:10am–12pm
11345 S 1:10pm–4pm
ART 117–Jewelry Design II
11346 S 9:10am–12pm
11346 S 9:10am–12pm
11346 S 1:10pm–4pm
ART 130–Drawing and Composition I
11835 S 9:10am–12pm
11835 S 9:10am–12pm
11835 S 1:10pm–4pm
ART 131–Drawing and Composition II
11836 S 9:10am–12pm
11836 S 9:10am–12pm
11836 S 1:10pm–4pm
ART 170–Ceramics I
10855 S 9:10am–12pm
10855 S 9:10am–12pm
10855 S 1:10pm–4pm
ART 171–Ceramics II
10862 S 9:10am–12pm
10862 S 9:10am–12pm
10862 S 1:10pm–4pm
ART 270–Ceramics III
11002 S 9:10am–12pm
11002 S 9:10am–12pm
11002 S 1:10pm–4pm
ART 271–Ceramics IV
11005 S 9:10am–12pm
11005 S 9:10am–12pm
11005 S 1:10pm–4pm

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 106–Metal Fabrication
11723 S 8:10am–10am (01/14–03/16)
11723 S 10:10am–5pm (01/14–03/16)
Biology
BIOL 120–Human Anatomy
10545 S 9:40am–12:30pm
10545 S 9:40am–12:30pm
10545 S 12:40pm–2pm

BUSINESS

BUS 112–Financial Accounting
11080 S 9:10am–1pm
11080 S 9:10am–1pm
Business Office Systems
BOS 114–Beginning Word Processing
11691 S 9:10am–11am (01/19–03/16)

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 101–Intro Personal Computers
11044 S 9:10am–11am (03/23–05/18)
CIS 122–Networking Essentials
11047 S 9:40am–12:30pm (01/19–03/16)

DANCE

DANC 122–Jazz Dance I
10439 S 9:10am–12pm
10439 S 9:10am–12pm
DANC 123–Jazz Dance II
10441 S 9:10am–12pm
10441 S 9:10am–12pm
DANC 161–Beginning Ballroom Dance
11772 S 9:10am–12pm
11772 S 9:10am–12pm

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 131–Child Health and Safety
10381 S 8:10am–5pm (03/09–03/09)
10381 S 8:10am–5pm (02/23–02/23)
ECE 222–Special Needs Children
10387 S 8:10am–3:30pm (05/18–05/18)
10387 S 8:10am–3:30pm (03/23–03/23)
10387 S 8:10am–3:30pm (04/06–04/06)
10387 S 8:10am–3:30pm (04/20–04/20)
10387 S 8:10am–3:30pm (05/04–05/04)
ECE 261–ECE Conference Course
10390 S 8am–4:25pm (03/16–03/16)

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

ELEC 200–Solar PV Design
11802 S 9:10am–3:30pm (01/19–03/16)

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112–Emergency Medical Tech I
10557 U 8:30am–5pm (01/13–05/12)
11766 S 9am–5pm (05/18–05/18)

GEOLOGY

GEOL 128–Point Reyes/San Andreas
11820 S 10:10am–1pm

MATHEMATICS

MATH 115–Probability and Statistics
10304 S 9:10am–1pm
10304 S 9:10am–12pm

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 150–Pharmacology/Medical Asst
10659 S 8:10am–11am
10659 S 8:10am–9:30am

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 142–Game Development I
11808 S 10am–1pm
11808 S 10am–3:30pm
MMST 152–Game Development II
11809 S 10am–3:30pm
11809 S 10am–1pm

MUSIC

MUS 190–Opera Workshop
11768 U 6:10pm–9pm
11768 U 6:10pm–9pm

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

NE 140L–Nursing II: Clinical Lab
10797 TS 2pm–9:30pm (01/15–03/06)
10799 TS 2:10pm–9:30pm (01/14–03/06)

New Courses

For detailed descriptions, prerequisites, times, dates, and section numbers, see class listings beginning on page 17.

MMST 142 Game Development I: Design and Creation
MMST 152 Game Development II: Level Design and Production

Distance Education

Online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) courses are offered in COM's Moodle Learning Management System.

Innovative Education

The Latest Technology

College of Marin is using the latest technology to help you realize your educational goals. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance Education courses listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 17–63. To view the Distance Education listings and Course Welcome Letters online, go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>



College of Marin uses Moodle for its online course delivery. The Moodle Learning Management System (LMS) is praised for its user-friendly features and superior functionality. A full range of Distance Education courses are currently offered in Moodle.

Please see the Moodle FAQ page to learn more at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/faq.html>

Course Welcome Letters

Please go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html> to find the Course Welcome Letters for individual Distance Education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:

1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.

2. Click on the "Distance Education" tab.
3. Click on "Log into Moodle directly," (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click to expand My courses.
5. All of your registered courses will be listed by their CRN numbers. Hover over the CRN # to see the course name and number.
6. Click to expand the course number and that course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html>

Student Support Services

Are you new to Distance Education? Please see "Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner" at <http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html>

| SSBSECT | Course ID | Course Title | Start Date |
|---------|-----------|---|------------|
| 10595 | ANTH 101 | Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology | 01/14 |
| 11091 | BUS 144 | Business Communication | 01/14 |
| 10357 | CHEM 105 | Chemistry in the Human Environment | 01/14 |
| 11046 | CIS 110 | Introduction to Computer Information Systems | 01/14 |
| 11241 | DANC 108 | Dance History: Dancing — The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement | 01/14 |
| 11574 | DANC 108 | Dance History: Dancing — The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement | 01/14 |
| 10208 | EDUC 110 | Introduction to Education | 01/14 |
| 11674 | EDUC 111 | Foundations of Teaching | 01/14 |
| 10347 | ENGL 150 | Reading and Composition (1A) | 01/14 |
| 10401 | ENGL 151 | Reading and Composition (1B) | 01/14 |
| 10409 | ENGL 151 | Reading and Composition (1B) | 01/14 |
| 11579 | ENGL 151 | Reading and Composition (1B) | 01/14 |
| 11745 | ENGL 150 | Reading and Composition (1A) | 01/14 |
| 11800 | ENGL 150 | Reading and Composition (1A) | 01/14 |
| 10020 | HED 115 | Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition | 01/14 |
| 11446 | HED 140 | Stress Management and Health | 01/14 |
| 11602 | HED 114 | Introduction to Kinesiology | 01/14 |
| 11603 | HED 130 | Contemporary Health Issues | 01/14 |
| 11750 | HED 119 | Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness | 01/14 |
| 10273 | MATH 101 | Elementary Algebra | 01/14 |
| 10292 | MATH 103 | Intermediate Algebra | 01/14 |
| 10305 | MATH 115 | Probability and Statistics | 01/14 |

| SSBSECT | Course ID | Course Title | Start Date |
|---------|-----------|---|------------|
| 11403 | MMST 131A | Web Design I | 01/14 |
| 11404 | MMST 131B | Web Design II | 01/14 |
| 11405 | MMST 131C | Web Design III | 01/14 |
| 11578 | MMST 101 | Orientation to Multimedia | 01/14 |
| 10032 | MUS 106 | Music Fundamentals | 01/14 |
| 10427 | PHIL 110 | Introduction to Philosophy | 01/14 |
| 10429 | PHIL 110 | Introduction to Philosophy | 01/14 |
| 11448 | PE 119 | Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness | 01/14 |
| 11604 | PE 114 | Introduction to Kinesiology | 01/14 |
| 11611 | PE 120 | Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology | 01/14 |
| 10622 | PSY 114 | The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan | 01/14 |
| 11296 | PSY 114 | The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan | 01/14 |
| 11570 | PSY 130 | Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology | 01/14 |
| 10570 | SPAN 101 | Elementary Spanish I | 01/14 |
| 10574 | SPAN 101 | Elementary Spanish I | 01/14 |
| 11595 | SPAN 122 | Spanish for Teachers | 01/14 |
| 10940 | WE 298A | Occupational Work Experience A | 01/14 |
| 10941 | WE 298B | Occupational Work Experience B | 01/14 |
| 10945 | WE 298C | Occupational Work Experience C | 01/14 |
| 10946 | WE 298D | Occupational Work Experience D | 01/14 |
| 10947 | WE 299A | General Work Experience A | 01/14 |
| 10948 | WE 299B | General Work Experience B | 01/14 |
| 10949 | WE 299C | General Work Experience C | 01/14 |

Short-Term Classes

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

| Course ID | CRN | Refund Date | Last Day to Add | Request drop w/out W & P/NP | Last Drop w/W |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| ACRT 095 | 10710 | 04/16/13 | 04/16/13 | 04/23/13 | 05/07/13 |
| ACRT 106 | 11723 | 01/19/13 | 01/26/13 | 01/26/13 | 03/02/13 |
| ACRT 225 | 10715 | 01/15/13 | 01/22/13 | 01/29/13 | 03/05/13 |
| AUTO 095 | 10733 | 04/16/13 | 04/16/13 | 04/23/13 | 05/07/13 |
| AUTO 225 | 10742 | 01/15/13 | 01/22/13 | 01/29/13 | 03/05/13 |
| BIOL 099 | 10474 | 02/12/13 | 02/26/13 | 03/05/13 | 04/30/13 |
| BOS 114 | 11099 | 03/25/13 | 04/01/13 | 04/01/13 | 05/06/13 |
| BOS 114 | 11100 | 01/28/13 | 02/04/13 | 02/25/13 | 04/22/13 |
| BOS 114 | 11691 | 01/19/13 | 01/26/13 | 01/26/13 | 03/02/13 |
| BUS 114 | 11085 | 03/13/13 | 03/20/13 | 03/20/13 | 04/24/13 |
| BUS 127 | 11245 | 03/27/13 | 04/01/13 | 04/15/13 | 05/08/13 |
| BUS 134 | 11090 | 03/13/13 | 03/20/13 | 03/20/13 | 04/24/13 |
| CIS 101 | 11044 | 03/23/13 | 03/30/13 | 03/30/13 | 05/04/13 |
| CIS 101 | 11045 | 01/14/13 | 01/28/13 | 01/28/13 | 03/04/13 |
| CIS 101 | 11069 | 03/13/13 | 03/20/13 | 03/20/13 | 04/24/13 |
| CIS 101 | 11247 | 01/15/13 | 01/22/13 | 01/22/13 | 02/19/13 |
| CIS 113 | 11039 | 03/14/13 | 03/21/13 | 03/21/13 | 04/25/13 |
| CIS 117 | 11040 | 01/15/13 | 01/22/13 | 01/22/13 | 02/19/13 |
| CIS 118 | 11042 | 03/25/13 | 04/01/13 | 04/01/13 | 05/06/13 |
| CIS 118 | 11043 | 01/14/13 | 01/28/13 | 01/28/13 | 03/04/13 |
| CIS 122 | 11047 | 01/19/13 | 01/26/13 | 01/26/13 | 03/02/13 |
| CIS 126 | 11048 | 03/18/13 | 03/25/13 | 04/01/13 | 05/06/13 |
| CIS 127 | 11049 | 03/12/13 | 03/19/13 | 03/19/13 | 04/23/13 |
| CIS 128 | 11050 | 03/25/13 | 04/01/13 | 04/01/13 | 05/06/13 |
| CIS 137 | 11051 | 01/14/13 | 01/28/13 | 01/28/13 | 03/04/13 |
| CIS 141 | 11052 | 01/17/13 | 01/24/13 | 01/24/13 | 02/21/13 |
| CIS 142 | 11053 | 03/14/13 | 03/21/13 | 03/21/13 | 04/25/13 |
| CIS 163 | 11250 | 01/15/13 | 01/22/13 | 01/22/13 | 02/19/13 |
| CIS 164 | 11252 | 03/12/13 | 03/19/13 | 03/19/13 | 04/23/13 |
| CIS 237 | 11055 | 03/25/13 | 04/01/13 | 04/01/13 | 05/06/13 |
| COMM 160 | 10842 | 02/05/13 | 02/14/13 | 02/26/13 | 04/23/13 |
| COUN 125 | 10143 | 01/22/13 | 01/24/13 | 01/31/13 | 02/19/13 |
| COUN 125 | 10163 | 03/07/13 | 03/14/13 | 03/14/13 | 04/18/13 |
| COUN 133 | 11721 | 03/07/13 | 03/28/13 | 03/07/13 | 03/21/13 |
| COUR 282A | 10826 | 01/15/13 | 01/22/13 | 01/29/13 | 02/26/13 |
| DANC 160A | 11635 | 02/14/13 | 02/27/13 | 03/08/13 | 04/30/13 |
| DANC 241A | 10646 | 01/25/13 | 02/04/13 | 02/11/13 | 03/20/13 |
| DANC 241B | 10647 | 01/25/13 | 02/04/13 | 02/11/13 | 03/20/13 |
| DANC 241C | 10687 | 01/25/13 | 02/04/13 | 02/11/13 | 03/20/13 |
| DANC 241D | 10691 | 01/25/13 | 02/04/13 | 02/11/13 | 03/20/13 |
| DENT 183L | 10124 | 01/23/13 | 01/30/13 | 02/13/13 | 04/03/13 |
| DENT 183L | 10125 | 01/23/13 | 01/30/13 | 02/13/13 | 03/20/13 |

| Course ID | CRN | Refund Date | Last Day to Add | Request drop w/out W & P/NP | Last Drop w/W |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| DENT 186 | 10129 | 01/15/13 | 01/17/13 | 01/17/13 | 01/31/13 |
| DENT 186L | 10130 | 01/15/13 | 01/17/13 | 01/17/13 | 01/31/13 |
| DENT 186L | 10131 | 01/15/13 | 01/17/13 | 01/17/13 | 01/31/13 |
| DENT 186L | 10133 | 01/15/13 | 01/17/13 | 01/17/13 | 01/31/13 |
| DENT 188 | 10159 | 01/14/13 | 01/28/13 | 02/08/13 | 04/16/13 |
| DRAM 160 | 11646 | 01/14/13 | 01/14/13 | 01/28/13 | 02/25/13 |
| DRAM 160 | 11647 | 03/18/13 | 03/18/13 | 03/25/13 | 04/22/13 |
| DRAM 161 | 11251 | 01/14/13 | 01/14/13 | 01/28/13 | 02/25/13 |
| DRAM 161 | 11253 | 03/18/13 | 03/18/13 | 03/25/13 | 04/22/13 |
| DRAM 162 | 11254 | 01/14/13 | 01/14/13 | 01/28/13 | 02/25/13 |
| DRAM 162 | 11255 | 03/18/13 | 03/18/13 | 03/25/13 | 04/22/13 |
| DRAM 163 | 11256 | 01/14/13 | 01/14/13 | 01/28/13 | 02/25/13 |
| DRAM 163 | 11257 | 03/18/13 | 03/18/13 | 03/25/13 | 04/22/13 |
| DRAM 164 | 11258 | 01/14/13 | 01/14/13 | 01/28/13 | 02/25/13 |
| DRAM 164 | 11259 | 03/18/13 | 03/18/13 | 03/25/13 | 04/22/13 |
| DRAM 245 | 11526 | 01/25/13 | 01/30/13 | 02/05/13 | 03/04/13 |
| DRAM 246 | 11527 | 03/21/13 | 03/27/13 | 04/01/13 | 04/30/13 |
| ECE 131 | 10381 | 01/16/13 | 01/23/13 | 02/06/13 | 03/06/13 |
| ECE 222 | 10387 | 03/23/13 | 03/23/13 | 04/06/13 | 05/04/13 |
| ECE 261 | 10390 | 03/16/13 | 03/16/13 | 03/16/13 | 03/16/13 |
| ECE 280 | 11757 | 01/31/13 | 02/07/13 | 02/21/13 | 04/25/13 |
| ECE 281 | 10473 | 01/24/13 | 01/31/13 | 02/14/13 | 04/18/13 |
| ECE 295 | 10550 | 02/28/13 | 03/07/13 | 03/21/13 | 05/02/13 |
| ELEC 200 | 11802 | 01/19/13 | 01/26/13 | 01/26/13 | 03/02/13 |
| ELND 120A | 11805 | 01/18/13 | 01/25/13 | 01/25/13 | 03/01/13 |
| ELND 120B | 11806 | 03/22/13 | 03/29/13 | 03/29/13 | 05/03/13 |
| ESL 058A | 10255 | 01/16/13 | 01/23/13 | 01/30/13 | 02/27/13 |
| ESL 058B | 10256 | 03/20/13 | 03/25/13 | 04/01/13 | 05/01/13 |
| FIRE 112 | 10557 | 01/20/13 | 01/27/13 | 02/10/13 | 04/14/13 |
| FIRE 112 | 11766 | 01/23/13 | 02/06/13 | 02/20/13 | 04/22/13 |
| FIRE 120A | 11479 | 01/23/13 | 02/04/13 | 02/20/13 | 04/17/13 |
| FIRE 120B | 11480 | 01/23/13 | 02/04/13 | 02/20/13 | 04/17/13 |
| GEOL 099 | 10566 | 02/12/13 | 02/26/13 | 03/05/13 | 04/30/13 |
| JOUN 160 | 10857 | 02/05/13 | 02/14/13 | 02/26/13 | 04/23/13 |
| MATH 025 | 10257 | 01/24/13 | 01/29/13 | 01/29/13 | 02/12/13 |
| MEDA 210L | 10660 | 03/22/13 | 03/28/13 | 04/04/13 | 05/02/13 |
| MUS 167 | 11654 | 01/28/13 | 02/03/13 | 02/08/13 | 04/15/13 |
| MUS 191 | 10087 | 01/25/13 | 01/30/13 | 02/05/13 | 03/04/13 |
| MUS 191 | 10111 | 01/25/13 | 01/30/13 | 02/05/13 | 03/04/13 |
| MUS 193 | 10118 | 01/25/13 | 01/30/13 | 02/05/13 | 03/04/13 |
| MUS 193 | 10120 | 01/25/13 | 01/30/13 | 02/05/13 | 03/04/13 |
| MUS 193 | 10121 | 01/25/13 | 01/30/13 | 02/05/13 | 03/04/13 |

| Course ID | CRN | Refund Date | Last Day to Add | Request drop w/out W & P/NP | Last Drop w/W |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| NE 090 | 10717 | 04/18/13 | 04/18/13 | 04/25/13 | 05/09/13 |
| NE 140 | 10795 | 01/17/13 | 01/24/13 | 01/31/13 | 02/28/13 |
| NE 140L | 10796 | 01/16/13 | 01/23/13 | 01/29/13 | 02/26/13 |
| NE 140L | 10797 | 01/16/13 | 01/22/13 | 01/29/13 | 02/23/13 |
| NE 140L | 10798 | 01/22/13 | 01/23/13 | 01/30/13 | 02/20/13 |
| NE 140L | 10799 | 01/16/13 | 01/22/13 | 01/29/13 | 02/23/13 |
| NE 140L | 10800 | 01/16/13 | 01/22/13 | 01/29/13 | 02/20/13 |
| NE 210 | 10802 | 03/21/13 | 03/25/13 | 04/01/13 | 05/02/13 |
| NE 210 | 10898 | 01/17/13 | 01/24/13 | 01/31/13 | 02/28/13 |
| NE 210L | 10903 | 03/19/13 | 03/20/13 | 03/26/13 | 05/01/13 |
| NE 210L | 10904 | 01/15/13 | 01/16/13 | 01/22/13 | 02/20/13 |
| NE 210L | 10907 | 03/15/13 | 03/22/13 | 03/22/13 | 04/26/13 |
| NE 212 | 10908 | 03/21/13 | 03/25/13 | 04/01/13 | 05/02/13 |
| NE 212 | 10910 | 01/17/13 | 01/24/13 | 01/31/13 | 02/28/13 |
| NE 212L | 10911 | 01/18/13 | 01/25/13 | 01/30/13 | 02/27/13 |

| Course ID | CRN | Refund Date | Last Day to Add | Request drop w/out W & P/NP | Last Drop w/W |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| NE 212L | 10914 | 03/22/13 | 03/27/13 | 04/03/13 | 05/03/13 |
| NE 212L | 10922 | 02/12/13 | 02/14/13 | 02/19/13 | 03/05/13 |
| NE 214 | 10924 | 01/17/13 | 01/24/13 | 01/31/13 | 02/28/13 |
| NE 214L | 10925 | 01/17/13 | 01/24/13 | 01/30/13 | 02/27/13 |
| NE 216 | 10927 | 01/17/13 | 01/24/13 | 01/31/13 | 02/28/13 |
| NE 216L | 10932 | 01/16/13 | 01/22/13 | 01/29/13 | 02/20/13 |
| NE 225L | 10937 | 03/18/13 | 03/25/13 | 03/25/13 | 04/29/13 |
| NE 225L | 10939 | 03/18/13 | 03/25/13 | 03/25/13 | 04/29/13 |
| NE 225L | 10942 | 03/18/13 | 03/25/13 | 03/25/13 | 04/29/13 |
| NE 225L | 10944 | 03/18/13 | 03/25/13 | 03/25/13 | 04/29/13 |
| PE 117 | 11220 | 02/26/13 | 03/05/13 | 03/14/13 | 05/02/13 |
| PE 175 | 10092 | 01/17/13 | 01/31/13 | 02/13/13 | 04/22/13 |
| PE 181 | 11235 | 01/17/13 | 01/31/13 | 02/13/13 | 04/22/13 |
| PE 183 | 10112 | 01/17/13 | 01/31/13 | 02/13/13 | 04/22/13 |
| PE 185 | 10095 | 01/17/13 | 01/31/13 | 02/13/13 | 04/22/13 |

Skills Certificates

Less Than 18 Unit Credit Skills Certificates

Skills Certificates may be part of a “ladder” of skills, beginning with job entry skills and leading to a full Certificate of Achievement Program or may constitute a skill set that enables a student to upgrade or advance in an existing career. Skills Certificates are shorter in duration and narrower in scope than the Certificate of Achievement that provides full preparation for employment in a career. Contact the specific department for detailed information.

Business and Information Systems Department Skills Certificates

Business/Business Office Systems
Administrative Assistant, 5 units
Management and Supervision, 9 units
Medical Transcriber, 8 units

Computer Information Systems

Desktop A+ Centered, 7.5 units
Microsoft Access Database, 4.5 units
Microsoft Office Database Specialist, 6.5 units
Microsoft Office Specialist, 6 units
Network Security, 7.5 units
Web Programming, 4.5 units

Real Estate

Real Estate Appraisal, 9 units
Real Estate Finance, 9 units
Real Estate Law, 9 units
Real Estate Property Management, 9 units

Career Education Department Skills Certificates

Automotive Technology

Automotive Service Advisor, 13 units
Brakes and Suspension, 13 units
Drive Trains, 15 units
Electrical/Performance, 17 units
Engine Repair, 11 units
Heating and Air Conditioning, 9.5 units

Multimedia Studies

Multimedia 3-D, 9 units
Multimedia Foundation, 9 units
Multimedia Print Design, 12 units
Multimedia Video Production, 9 units
Multimedia Web Authoring, 9 units

Health Sciences Department Skills Certificates

Early Childhood Education Core, 12 units
Emergency Medical Technician Training Course, 6 units
IV Insertion: Demonstrated competency and completion of NE 203 and 225L (must be enrolled in RN Program)
Medical Terminology, 6 units
MediSoft, 5.5 units

Life and Earth Sciences Department Skills Certificates

Environmental Science, 16 units

Physical Education Department Skills Certificates

Personal Fitness Trainer, 17.5 units

Social Science Department Skills Certificates

Education, 6 units

Course Listings

| | |
|---|----|
| ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE | 17 |
| AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE | 17 |
| ANTHROPOLOGY | 17 |
| ARCHITECTURE | 18 |
| ART | 18 |
| ASTRONOMY | 21 |
| AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY | 22 |
| AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY | 23 |
| BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE | 23 |
| BIOLOGY | 23 |
| BUSINESS | 24 |
| BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS | 25 |
| CHEMISTRY | 26 |
| CHINESE | 27 |
| COLLEGE SKILLS | 27 |
| COMMUNICATION | 27 |
| COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS | 28 |
| COMPUTER COURSES | 27 |
| COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS | 28 |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE | 29 |
| COUNSELING | 29 |
| COURT REPORTING | 29 |
| DANCE | 31 |
| DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED | 32 |
| DRAMA | 33 |
| EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION | 34 |
| ECONOMICS | 35 |
| EDUCATION | 35 |
| ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY | 36 |
| ENGINEERING | 36 |
| ENGLISH | 36 |
| ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE | 40 |
| ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE— NONCREDIT | 62 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING | 42 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE | 42 |
| ESL VOCATIONAL | 63 |
| ETHNIC STUDIES | 42 |
| FILM/VIDEO | 43 |
| FIRE TECHNOLOGY | 43 |
| FRENCH | 43 |
| GEOGRAPHY | 44 |
| GEOLOGY | 44 |
| HEALTH EDUCATION | 44 |
| HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PREPARATION/BASIC SKILLS | 62 |
| HISTORY | 45 |
| HUMANITIES | 45 |
| ITALIAN | 45 |
| JAPANESE | 46 |
| JOURNALISM | 46 |
| MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY | 46 |
| MATHEMATICS | 47 |
| MEDICAL ASSISTING | 50 |
| MULTIMEDIA STUDIES | 50 |
| MUSIC | 52 |
| NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES | 63 |
| NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.) | 54 |
| PHILOSOPHY | 55 |
| PHYSICAL EDUCATION | 55 |
| PHYSICS | 58 |
| POLITICAL SCIENCE | 58 |
| PSYCHOLOGY | 58 |
| REAL ESTATE | 59 |
| SOCIOLOGY | 60 |
| SPANISH | 60 |
| SPEECH | 61 |
| STATISTICS | 61 |
| STUDY SKILLS | 61 |
| WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION | 61 |

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 110 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Administration of Justice

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11786 W Kosta
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116

AJ 111 **3.0 Units**
Criminal Law

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11787 E Berbarian
Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC 104
Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
SC104

AJ 116 **3.0 Units**
Juvenile Law and Procedure

Transfer Credit: CSU

11788 R Ravani
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 05/22 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 101 **5.0 Units**
Elementary Sign Language I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10172 J Leighton
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PV7

10173 P Sirianni
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PV7

10176 J Leighton
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PV7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV7

ASL 102 **5.0 Units**
Elementary Sign Language II

Prerequisite: ASL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10177 P Sirianni
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PV7
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV7

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10595 J Park
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10596 J Park
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN106

10597 J Park
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN106
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN106

ANTH 101L **1.0 Unit**
Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10598 J Park
Lab T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN106

10599 K Soluri
Lab W 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN106

ANTH 102 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10600 J Park
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC120
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC120

10601 J Park
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN229

10602 K Soluri
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC120
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC120

ANTH 103 **3.0 Units**
Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10603 K Soluri
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN104

ARCHITECTURE

ANTH 208 **3.0 Units**
Magic, Folklore, and Healing
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10604 L Taylor
 Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
 Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN106

ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 101 **3.0 Units**
History of Architecture II
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)
11342 V Sheridan
 Lec MW11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FA215
 Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2:00pm, KTD/
 FA215

ARCH 110 **4.0 Units**
Beginning Architectural Design
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11826 G Goldberg
 L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 111 **4.0 Units**
Intermediate Architectural Design
Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 11675 G Goldberg
 L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 120 **4.0 Units**
Beginning Architectural Drafting
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)
 11676 G Goldberg, B Ruder
 L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
 Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ARCH 121 **4.0 Units**
Intermediate Architectural Drafting
Prerequisite: ARCH 120. Advisories: ARCH 110 and 130.
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)
 11677 G Goldberg, B Ruder
 L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
 Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ARCH 130 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Architecture and Environmental Design
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)
 11827 E Doermann
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215
 Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 220 **4.0 Units**
Advanced Architectural Drafting
Prerequisites: ARCH 120 and 121 or concurrent enrollment.
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)
 11678 G Goldberg, B Ruder
 L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
 Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ART

ART 101 **3.0 Units**
History of Ancient Art
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)
 11679 J Rapko
 Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA201
 Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

ART 102 **3.0 Units**
History of European Art
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)
10735 A Vikram
 Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
 Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

ART 103 **3.0 Units**
History of Modern Art
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)
 10738 A Vikram
 Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/FA201
 Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 105 **3.0 Units**
History of Contemporary Art
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)
 11344 J Rapko
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 106 **3.0 Units**
History of Women Artists
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)
 10740 D Loft
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
 Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 FA201

ART 112 **4.0 Units**
2-D Art Fundamentals
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
 10741 D Aten
 L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA312
 Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 FA312
 11828 K Wagner
 L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312
 Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312

ART 113 **4.0 Units**
3-D Art Fundamentals
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)
 11829 K Wagner
 Lec TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312
 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

ART 114 **4.0 Units**
Interior Design I
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)
 11681 B Ruder
 L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA215
 Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA215

INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS CLASSES



At the College of Marin Indian Valley Campus (IVC), a philosophy of sustainability weaves through the curriculum of workforce development classes.

Students in traditional trade courses such as Auto Technology and Auto Collision Repair Technology have been working with students in Electronics classes to design and build alternatively-powered vehicles. At the same time, the Solar Technology program is active with students learning the latest best practices for the industry, while Environmental Landscaping students are learning about sustainable soil and water management practices. A two-acre organic farm offers students the opportunity to learn and grow at the on-site Center for Sustainable Horticulture.

Indian Valley Campus offers a variety of classes that will transfer to four-year universities. You can save thousands of dollars on the cost of your baccalaureate degree by attending College of Marin for the first two years of your college education.

For a complete listing of Spring 2013 IVC classes, expanded office hours, and services, go to www.marin.edu/ivc.

ART 116 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 11830 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/17 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 11831 L DAgostino, D Aten, A Widenhofer
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
- 11345 L DAgostino, M Chaille
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 01/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 117 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design II*Prerequisite: Art 116.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 11832 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/17 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 11833 L DAgostino, D Aten, A Widenhofer
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
- 11346 L DAgostino, M Chaille
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 129 4.0 Units
Materials and Techniques*Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11682 C Arnold
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:30pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122 & 120
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122 & 120

ART 130 4.0 Units
Drawing and Composition I*For all sections: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11683 J Scott
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
- 11684 W West
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
- 11685 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
- 11686 W West**
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA214

- 11835 A Widenhofer
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA214
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA214
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 131 4.0 Units
Drawing and Composition II*Prerequisite: Art 130. For all sections: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11687 J Scott
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
- 11688 W West
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
- 11689 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
- 11690 W West**
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA214
- 11836 A Widenhofer
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA214
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA214
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 134 4.0 Units
Life Drawing I*Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

- 10806 S Lacke, T Bykle
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 135 4.0 Units
Life Drawing II*Prerequisite: Art 134.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

- 10804 S Lacke, T Bykle
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 140 4.0 Units
Painting I*Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130. For all sections: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 10814 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 10816 C Arnold
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

- 10818 C Arnold**
L/L TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/21 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
- 11843 K Wagner
L/L TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FA301

ART 141 4.0 Units
Painting II*Prerequisite: Art 140. For all sections: A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 10820 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 10827 C Arnold
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

- 10828 C Arnold**
L/L TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/21 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
- 11844 K Wagner
L/L TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FA301

ART 144 4.0 Units
Watercolor I*A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11692 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA301

ART 145 4.0 Units
Watercolor II*Prerequisite: Art 144. A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 11693 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA301

ART 146 4.0 Units
Life Painting I*Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11694 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 147 4.0 Units
Life Painting II*Prerequisite: Art 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 11695 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART

ART 152 4.0 Units
Printmaking I
Prerequisite: Art 130. *Advisory:* Art 125.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)
 11697 T Bykle
 L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
 Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 FA313

ART 153 4.0 Units
Printmaking II
Prerequisite: Art 152.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)
 10846 T Bykle
 L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
 Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 FA313

ART 165 4.0 Units
Fiber Sculpture I
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)
 10849 C Beadle
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
 Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 166 4.0 Units
Fiber Sculpture II
No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 165.
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)
 10852 C Beadle
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
 Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 170 4.0 Units
Ceramics I
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)
 10855 R Wood
 Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
 Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
 Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
 10858 W Abright
 L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
 Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
 10860 W Abright
 L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
 Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 FA131

ART 171 4.0 Units
Ceramics II
Prerequisite: Art 170. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130 or
concurrent enrollment.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)
 (For advanced sections see further listings)
 10862 R Wood
 Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
 Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
 Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
 10866 W Abright
 L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
 Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
 10868 W Abright
 L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
 Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 FA131

ART 175 4.0 Units
Primitive Ceramics
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)
 11837 W Abright
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
 Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 180 4.0 Units
Sculpture I
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)
 11698 J Dunn
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121
 Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
 11699 R Hall
 L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
 11700 R Hall
 L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
 Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 181 4.0 Units
Sculpture II
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)
 (For advanced sections see further listings)
 11701 J Dunn
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121
 Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
 11702 R Hall
 L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 FA121
 11703 R Hall
 L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
 Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 190 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography I
Manual film camera required.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)
 10890 P Steinmetz
 L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
 Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016
10895 P Steinmetz
 L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
 Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 191 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography II
Prerequisite: Art 190. *Manual film camera
 required.*
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)
 10892 P Steinmetz
 L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
 Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016
10896 P Steinmetz
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
 Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 192 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography III
Prerequisite: Art 190. *Manual film camera required.*
 (For advanced sections see further listings)
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)
 10893 P Steinmetz
 Lab MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
 Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 FH016
10897 P Steinmetz
 Lab MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
 Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 193 4.0 Units
Beginning Digital Photography
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)
 10900 P Steinmetz
 Lab MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315
 Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 FA315

ART 194 4.0 Units
Intermediate Digital Photography
Prerequisite: Art 193
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)
 11419 P Steinmetz
 Lab MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315
 Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 FA315

ART 240 4.0 Units
Painting III
Prerequisite: Art 141. *For all sections: A non
 obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at
 the first meeting to help pay model fees.*
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
 10934 J Scott
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
 Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

10943 C Arnold
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

10950 C Arnold
L/L TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/21 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

11845 K Wagner
L/L TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FA301

ART 241 4.0 Units
Painting IV

Prerequisite: Art 240.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11846 K Wagner
L/L TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FA301

ART 244 4.0 Units
Watercolor III

Prerequisite: Art 145. A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11706 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA301

ART 246 4.0 Units
Life Painting III

Prerequisite: Art 147.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11708 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 247 4.0 Units
Life Painting IV

Prerequisite: Art 246.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

11025 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 270 4.0 Units
Ceramics III

Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

11002 R Wood
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

11003 W Abright
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

11004 W Abright
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA131

ART 271 4.0 Units
Ceramics IV

Prerequisite: Art 270. Advisories: Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

11005 R Wood
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

11006 W Abright
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

11007 W Abright
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA131

ART 280 4.0 Units
Sculpture III

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

11709 J Dunn
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

11710 R Hall
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

11711 R Hall
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 281 4.0 Units
Sculpture IV

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

11712 J Dunn
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

11713 R Hall
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

11714 R Hall
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 290 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography IV
Prerequisite: Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

Manual film camera required.

11020 P Steinmetz
Lab MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

11021 P Steinmetz
Leb MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 101 3.0 Units
Introduction to Astronomy

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10349 C Farriss
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SC101
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC101

10350 C Farriss
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC101
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SC101

10351 A Fuller
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN224

11372 J Hinds
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG15/181
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG15/181

ASTR 117L 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Astronomy Lab

Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10352 G Grist
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN109

10356 A Fuller
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN109

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

LEARN ABOUT TECHNOLOGICALLY ADVANCED COLLISION REPAIR



Join us and learn about technologically advanced collision repair. We provide state-of-the-art curricula in collision repair and automotive refinishing technology. Students learn with discussion and demonstrations by experienced and highly skilled instructors in a hands-on classroom and shop environment. Many students learn the course content and objectives with techniques demonstrated and practiced on their own project vehicles. The Auto Collision Program maintains state-of-the-art equipment so students can gain I-CAR points. Come join a program that is geared toward Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification in Non Structural Analysis/ Damage Repair, Structural Analysis and Damage Repair, Mechanical and Electrical and Painting and Refinishing.

ACRT 095 **1.0 Unit**
Applied Automotive Math
May be taken as ACRT 95 or AUTO 95; credit awarded for only one course.
10710 04/16-05/14 R Palmer
Lec T 6:10pm-9:15pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ACRT 105 **2.0 Units**
Advanced Structural Analysis and Damage Repair
Transfer Credit: CSU
11636 S Brady
Lec W 1:10pm-2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab W 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

ACRT 106 **2.0 Units**
Metal Fabrication
Transfer Credit: CSU
11723 01/19-05/18 P McGee
Lec S 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab S 10:10am-5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Class meets 8 Saturdays: 1/19, 2/2, 3/9, 3/23, 4/6, 4/27, 5/11, 5/18.

Get your I-CAR certifications at College of Marin



ACRT 171 **3.0 Units**
Dent and Damage Repair
Transfer Credit: CSU
10718 T Behr
Lec T 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

ACRT 180 **3.0 Units**
Panel Replacement
Transfer Credit: CSU
11638 T Behr
Lec R 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 05/17 R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

ACRT 107 **2.0 Units**
MIG Welding for Automotive Collision Repair
Transfer Credit: CSU
11637 S Brady
Lec W 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab W 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

ACRT 202 **4.0 Units**
Automotive Paint: Three-Stage and Custom Painting
Transfer Credit: CSU
11639 R Palmer
Lec W 1:10pm-3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab W 3:10pm-5:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Lab S 8:10am-4:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/22 W 1:10pm-3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Labs meet the following Saturdays: 1/26, 2/9, 2/23, 3/16, 3/30, 4/20 & 5/4.
8:10-4:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103.

ACRT 225 **2.0 Units**
Automotive Careers and Customer Relations
May be taken as ACRT 225 or AUTO 225; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10715 01/15-03/19 R Palmer
Lec T 6:10pm-9:15pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ACRT 279 **2.0 Units**
Frame Straightening and Repair
Transfer Credit: CSU
11401 S Brady
Lec M 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab M 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/20 M 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

ACRT 290 **3.0 Units**
Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance
May be taken as ACRT 290 or ELEC 290; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11481 M Barrall, R Palmer, A Lutz
Lec R 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab R 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 095 1.0 Unit

Applied Automotive Math

May be taken as ACRT 95 or AUTO 95; credit awarded for only one course.

10733 04/16–05/14 R Palmer

Lec T 6:10pm–9:15pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTO 112 4.0 Units

Automotive Engines

Transfer Credit: CSU

10734 R Palmer, N Fara

Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

AUTO 116 6.0 Units

Automotive Electrical Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU

11729 N Fara

Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/

BLDG16/214

Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG02/210

Final 05/17 F 1:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG16/214

AUTO 225 2.0 Units

Automotive Careers and Customer Relations

May be taken as ACRT 225 or AUTO 225; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10742 01/15–03/19 R Palmer

Lec T 6:10pm–9:15pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTO 233 4.0 Units

Manual Drive Trains and Axles

Transfer Credit: CSU

10749 R Palmer

Lec MW 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab MW 9:10am–12:20pm, IVC/

BLDG02/210

Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG06/108

AUTO 244 5.5 Units

Smog Check Inspector

Transfer Credit: CSU

11792 R Willits

Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/

BLDG05/188

Lab MW 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG02/210

Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG05/188

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

BEHS 103 3.0 Units

Human Sexuality

Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10605 S Rahman

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC133

Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

SC133

10607 C Finley

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC102

Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC102

BEHS 118 3.0 Units

Drugs and Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11737 S Purcell

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE091

Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PE091

BEHS 252 3.0 Units

Seminar and Fieldwork Experience

May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10608 M Russell

Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110

Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

BIOLOGY

BIOL 099 3.0 Units

General Science

May be taken as BIOL 99 or GEOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.

10474 02/11–05/23 N Myers, M Staff

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC102

Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC102

Late start: begins Wednesday, February

13, 2013. Meets 13 weeks. Includes ap-

proximately 12 hours of field trips.

BIOL 100 3.0 Units

Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10475 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224

Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN224

10476 S Harms

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC101

Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC101

BIOL 107 3.0 Units

Human Biology

May be taken as BIOL 107 or PE 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10477 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SC101

Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC101

BIOL 108A 3.0 Units

Human Sexuality

Students may receive credit for either BIOL 108A or BEHS 103, but not both courses

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10478 A Gearhart

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC101

Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC101

BIOL 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Biology

No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L. Transfer Credit:

CSU/UC

10479 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SC101

Final 05/17 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC101

10480 J Mueller

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC101

Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC101

10481 J Mueller

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC101

Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SC101

10482 A Gearhart

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC101

Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC101

11316 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN226

BIOL 110L 1.0 Unit

Introduction to Biology Laboratory

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10483 S Boyce

Lab M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC184

Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SC184

10484 V Smith

Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC184

Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC184

10485 V Smith

Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC184

Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC184

10486 S Boyce

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC184

Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC184

10487 S Boyce

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC184

Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC184

10489 V Smith

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC184

Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC184

10535 J Cunningham

Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC184

Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC184

11317 J Cunningham

Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC184

Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC184

11318 M Staff

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC184

Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC184

BUSINESS

BIOL 112A 5.0 Units

Majors' Biology: Animals, Protozoa, Evolution and Classification

Prerequisites: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Advisories: BIOL 110 and 110L, and concurrent enrollment in CHEM 131.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11640 B Brown

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN108
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN108
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN108

BIOL 112C 5.0 Units

Majors' Biology: Molecules, Cells, Prokaryotes and Genetics

Prerequisites: CHEM 131, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. *Advisory:* BIOL 110 and 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11495 M Staff

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN112

BIOL 120 5.0 Units

Human Anatomy

Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. *Advisory:* Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10541 J Chinn

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN207

10542 A Gamal

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN207

10543 B Messana

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN207
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 05/22 W 5:40pm–8:40pm, KTD/
SMN207

10544 D Eger

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN207

10545 E Mahmoud

Lec S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207
Lab S 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207
Lab F 5:40pm–10pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 05/18 S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN207
Please note: first class meeting on Friday,
January 18, 2013.

BIOL 138 4.0 Units

Introduction to Environmental Sciences

Can be taken as BIOL 138 or ENV 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11127 J Mueller

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN225

Includes eight 6-hour field laboratories on alternate weekends through the semester. Please contact the instructor at joe.mueller@marin.edu for more information.

BIOL 161 3.0 Units

Field Botany

Transfer Credit: CSU

11812 M Staff

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN112
Lab T 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN112

Plus approximately 35 hours of field trips to be arranged.

BIOL 162 3.0 Units

General Ecology

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10547 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN108
Lab M 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN108

Plus three 6-hour field trips and a 16-hour field trip (Sat/Sun) to the Sierra Nevada.

BIOL 164 3.0 Units

Introduction to Mammalogy

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11813 J Mueller

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN108
Lab W 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN108

And 32 hours of field trips:
2/24: California Academy of Sciences,
10:00am–2:00pm
3/9: San Francisco Zoo, 10:00am–4:00pm
3/30 and 4/27: Point Reyes National
Seashore, 10:00am–4:00pm
5/4–5/5: San Diego Zoo, 9:00am–5:00pm
Please contact the instructor at joe.mueller@marin.edu for more information.

BIOL 224 5.0 Units

Human Physiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. *Advisory:* completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10548 B Brown

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN112
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN114

10551 D Eger

Lec MW 10:40am–12pm, KTD/SMN112
Lab MW 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
SMN114
Final 05/17 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN112

10552 L Waldman

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN114
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN114

BIOL 240 5.0 Units

Microbiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. *Advisory:* ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10554 J Deneris

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Lab TR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN114

10555 J Williams

Lec TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Lab TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN114

BIOL 251 3.0 Units

Biological Psychology

May be taken as BIOL 251 or PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11149 C Finley

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE091
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

BUSINESS

BUS 101 3.0 Units

Introduction to Business

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

11072 N Pacula, N Willet

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SC102
Arr 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/TBA

11073 N Pacula, N Willet

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC102
Arr 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SC102

11074 N Pacula, N Willet
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC102
Arr 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC102

11077 N Pacula, N Willet
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC102
Arr 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC102

BUS 107 3.0 Units
Business Law

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11078 N Willet
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC102
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC102

BUS 112 4.0 Units
Financial Accounting

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11079 C Li
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039

11080 S Forsyth
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/18 S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/FH110

11082 C Li
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

11092 S Forsyth
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

BUS 113 5.0 Units
Managerial Accounting

Prerequisite: BUS 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11084 C Li
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

11598 C Li
Lec TR 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 114 1.5 Units
Beginning Computer Accounting

No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11085 03/13–05/08 M Cairns
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104

BUS 121 3.0 Units
New Venture Creation

Transfer Credit: CSU

11086 S Whitescarver
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC039
Arr 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 127 1.5 Units
Create a Business Plan

Transfer Credit: CSU

11245 03/25–05/22 R Goodwin
Lec MW 10:10am–11am, KTD/PV5B
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

BUS 134 1.5 Units

Human Relations

Transfer Credit: CSU

11090 03/13–05/08 R Goodwin
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA215

BUS 141 2.0 Units
Intermediate Business English

Prerequisite: ENGL 98A and 98B.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11093 L Tjernell
Lec M 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

BUS 144 3.0 Units
Business Communication

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 79.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11091 B Wilson
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use



BOS 114 1.5 Units
Beginning Word Processing

No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to keyboard by touch.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

11099 03/25–05/20 B Wilson
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SC120
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

11100 01/14–03/18 B Wilson
Lec M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/BC102
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

11691 01/19–03/16 B Wilson
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/BC102
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

SUPERVISED OPEN LAB, KENTFIELD CAMPUS: The following individualized and self-paced courses provide students with both foundation skills needed for employment in office support occupations, as well as skills valuable for academic and personal use. Courses may be added through February 3. Students will complete assignments by working with the instructor during the lab hours listed in the chart below. Plan to spend at least 2 of the required 3 hours per week during the T, W, Th class times listed. For the third required hour, students may work during any of the open lab hours posted on the door of BC 102. Monday through Friday, 9am–12:30pm and 1:30pm–5pm. Plan to spend an average of 3 hours per week per unit enrolled. You must attend one of the REQUIRED orientation sessions listed below to learn how to get started in your class and to avoid being dropped on the first day.

SPRING 2013 REQUIRED ORIENTATION DATES AND TIMES, KTD/BC 102:

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|--------|
| Tuesday, 1/15 | 11:00am | Wilson |
| Wednesday, 1/16 | 5:30pm | Wilson |

SPRING 2013 BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS INSTRUCTOR HOURS, KTD/BC 102/104:

| Day | Time | Instructor |
|------------|-------------|------------|
| Tuesdays | 11am–2pm | Wilson |
| Thursdays | 11am–2pm | Wilson |
| Wednesdays | 5:30–8:30pm | Wilson |

SPRING 2013 OPEN LAB HOURS, KTD/BC 102:

| | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Monday–Friday | 9am – 12:30pm 1:30pm – 5pm |
|---------------|-------------------------------|

For all BOS Open Lab courses: please review the required Orientation dates and times in the chart above, or go to <http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring2013/Labs/BOSLab.htm>

BOS 035 1.0 Unit
Web Quest: Beginning Internet Skills

(Material Fee: \$4)

11094 B Wilson
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104

BOS 044 1.0 Unit
Skill Building for Keyboarders

No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to keyboard by touch. Three laboratory hours weekly.

(Material Fee: \$4)

11237 B Wilson
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104

CHEMISTRY

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| BOS 070A Spelling 11238 B Wilson Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 | 1.0 Unit |
| BOS 070B Vocabulary Building 11239 B Wilson Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 | 1.0 Unit |
| BOS 076 Electronic 10-Key (Material Fee: \$2) 11240 B Wilson Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 | 1.0 Unit |
| BOS 120 Computer Keyboarding Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4) 11102 B Wilson Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 11133 B Wilson Lec R 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/125 | 1.0 Unit |
| BOS 122A Machine Transcription Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4) 11103 B Wilson Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 | 1.0 Unit |
| BOS 122B Machine Transcription <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Touch keyboarding, and BOS 122A.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4) 11104 B Wilson Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 | 1.0 Unit |
| BOS 122C Machine Transcription <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Touch keyboarding, and BOS 122B.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4) 11105 B Wilson Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 | 1.0 Unit |
| BOS 163A Professional Office Procedures Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4) 11106 B Wilson Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 | 1.0 Unit |
| BOS 163B Records Management Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2) 11107 B Wilson Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 | 1.0 Unit |
| BOS 163C Travel and Conference Arrangements Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2) 11108 B Wilson Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 | 1.0 Unit |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| BOS 230A Medical Terminology Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2) 11109 B Wilson Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 | 1.0 Unit |
| BOS 230B Medical Terminology <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: BOS 230A.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2) 11110 B Wilson Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 | 1.0 Unit |
| BOS 231A Medical Transcription <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: BOS 120, 230A, and 230B. Three laboratory hours weekly.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2) 11111 B Wilson Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 | 1.0 Unit |
| BOS 231B Medical Transcription <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: BOS 231A. Three laboratory hours weekly.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2) 11112 B Wilson Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 | 1.0 Unit |
| BOS 231C Medical Transcription <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Business Office Systems 231B. Three laboratory hours weekly.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2) 11113 B Wilson Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/BC104 | 1.0 Unit |

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS SUPERVISED OPEN LAB, INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS: The individualized, self-paced course, BOS 120 (CRN 11133), provides students with both foundation skills needed for employment in office support occupations, as well as skills valuable for academic and personal use. The course may be added through February 3. Students will complete assignments by working with the instructor during the lab hours listed in the chart below. Plan to spend at least 2 of the required 3 hours per week during the Thursday class times listed. For the third required hour, students may work during any of the open lab hours posted in the Media Center, Building 27, Monday through Thursday, 8am–7:30pm and Friday, 8am–5pm.

| REQUIRED ORIENTATION DATE AND TIME FOR BOS 120, IVC/ BLDG 27, ROOM 125. | | | |
|---|------|--------|-----------|
| Thurs | 1/17 | 3:10pm | B. Wilson |

| BOS 120 INSTRUCTOR HOURS—IVC/BLDG 27, 125—Supervised Lab | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|
| TIME | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| 3:10pm–6pm | | | | B Wilson | |

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 105 **3.0 Units** **Chemistry in the Human Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10357 E Dunmire
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

CHEM 110 **5.0 Units** **Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences**

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| 10360 S Serafin Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226 Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN204 Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226 | 10362 S Serafin Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226 Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN204 Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226 | 10365 S Serafin Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229 Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN229 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204 Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229 |
|--|--|---|

CHEM 114 **5.0 Units** **Introduction to Chemistry**

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

| |
|---|
| 10368 K Opong Mensah Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN229 Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN202 Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202 Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229 |
|---|

10370 J Loeser
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN224
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN224

10371 J Loeser, M Meyers
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN117

11433 J Loeser, M Staff
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN224
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN224

CHEM 115 **4.0 Units**
Survey of Organic and Biochemistry
Prerequisite: CHEM 114. Limit to Enrollment:
Not open to those who have had CHEM 231 or
equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10373 N Subramanian
Lab T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN202
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN224

CHEM 131 **5.0 Units**
General Chemistry I
Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score
on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or
103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math
Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10450 J Arrick
Lec WF 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN115
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/17 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN115

10451 E Dunmire, P Khazaeli-Parsa, M Staff
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN229

CHEM 132 **5.0 Units**
General Chemistry II
Prerequisite: CHEM 131.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10452 J Loeser
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN226
Lec W 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN226

10453 A Ho
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Lec W 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN117
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN117

CHEM 132E **3.0 Units**
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only
Prerequisite: CHEM 131.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10454 J Loeser
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN226
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN226

10455 A Ho
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN117

CHEM 232 **5.0 Units**
Organic Chemistry II
Prerequisite: CHEM 231.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10456 P Kelly
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN227

10457 P Kelly
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN227

CHEM 232E **3.0 Units**
Organic Chemistry II, Lecture Only
Prerequisite: CHEM 231.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10458 P Kelly
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN227

CHINESE

CHIN 101 **5.0 Units**
Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10178 S Liu
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV5A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PV5A

COLLEGE SKILLS



The College Skills Department consists of three pre-college programs: English Skills, Credit ESL, and Noncredit ESL. All three programs serve students who need to develop their study and communication skills in order to succeed.

COMMUNICATION

COMM 110 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy

No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as COMM 110 or JOUN 110; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11208 A Wadenius
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FH110
11589 A Wadenius
Lec M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5B
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5B

COMM 160 **3.0 Units**
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media

May be taken as COMM 160 or JOUN 160; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10842 01/29–05/16 F Crosby
Lec TR 10:10am–11:45am, KTD/LC086
Late Start. Meets 15 weeks.

COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College Catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the following certifications:

Microsoft Office Specialist: (Varies for Master, Expert, and Core certification) CIS 117, 127, or CIS 118, 128, or BOS 114, 115.

Competencies

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 113, 117, 118, 122, 126, 141.

1. Use the mouse and keyboard to interact with the operating system of a microcomputer.
2. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system and the Windows Explorer program. The student should be able to access, load, save, and delete files on the computer.
3. Understand the basic hardware components and their relationships for a PC.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some output and print it.
6. Understand the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons to interact with application software.
7. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network and be able to log on to the network and access applications.
8. Understand the file concept including naming and accessing files and the relationship of files to application software.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 101 1.5 Units Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11044 03/23–05/18 J Hinds
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC038
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

11045 01/14–03/18 A Ritchie
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Uses Windows 7.

11069 03/13–05/08 M Staff
Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Windows 7.

11247 01/15–03/05 Y Ortiz
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC133
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Windows 7.

CIS 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Computer Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

11034 M Ransom
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038
Arr 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

11035 M Ransom
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038
Arr 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

11036 M Staff, M Ransom
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
Arr 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038

11046 M Ransom
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

CIS 113 1.5 Units Presentations and Publications

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11039 03/14–05/09 Y Ortiz
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA201
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 117 1.5 Units Introduction to Database Design and Programming

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11040 01/15–03/05 A Ritchie
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Access 2010.

CIS 118 1.5 Units Introduction to Spreadsheets

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11042 03/25–05/20 A Ritchie
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Excel 2010.

11043 01/14–03/18 A Ritchie
Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Excel 2010.

CIS 122 1.5 Units Networking Essentials

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11047 01/19–03/16 J Hinds
Lec S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039
Uses Windows 7.

CIS 126 1.5 Units

Introduction to Windows

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11048 03/25–05/20 J Hinds
Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC130
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Windows 7.

CIS 127 1.5 Units Intermediate Database Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11049 03/12–05/07 A Ritchie
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Access 2010.

CIS 128 1.5 Units Intermediate Spreadsheet Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 118.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11050 03/25–05/20 A Ritchie
Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Uses Excel 2010.

CIS 137 1.5 Units Advanced Database Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 127.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11051 01/16–03/06 A Ritchie
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 141 1.5 Units Introduction to HTML Programming

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11052 01/17–03/07 J Hinds
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 142 1.5 Units Intermediate HTML and Scripting

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 141.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11053 03/14–05/09 J Hinds
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 163 1.5 Units Computer System Peripherals

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11250 01/15–03/05 J Hinds
Lec T 10:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG15/181
Arr 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG14/144

CIS 164 1.5 Units Troubleshooting System Peripherals and Networking

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11252 03/12–05/07 J Hinds
Lec T 10:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG15/181
Arr 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG14/144

CIS 237 1.5 Units
Introduction to SQL Programming
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 137.
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)
11055 03/13–05/08 A Ritchie
 Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
 Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMP 117 3.0 Units
Discrete Mathematics
Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as COMP 117 or Math 117; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10461 F Schmitt
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
 Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225

COMP 130 4.0 Units
Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11384 M Chia
 Lec MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130
 Lab MW 8:40pm–10pm, KTD/SMN130
 Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN130

COMP 150 4.0 Units
Programming in MATLAB for Engineers
Prerequisite: Math 123. Can be taken as COMP 150 or ENGG 150; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11532 E Dunmire
 Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130
 Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130
 Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130

COMP 232 4.0 Units
Advanced Programming in JAVA
Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11824 M Staff
 Lec TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN132
 Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, KTD/SMN132
 Final 05/17 F 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN132

COMP 235 4.0 Units
Advanced Programming in C++
Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11530 M Staff
 Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130
 Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130
 Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN130

COUNSELING

COUN 114 3.0 Units
College Success Investigations
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10132 B Furuya
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SC102
 Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SC102

COUN 115 1.0 Unit
Planning for Success in College
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 11596 L Moreno
 Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/LC038
 Final 05/20 M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/LC038
 Emphasis is for Puente students. This is a Puente Project course with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the English 150 and Counseling 115 classes. For more information about the Puente Project and to enroll in this class, contact Luz Moreno at (415)485-9666.

COUN 125 1.0 Unit
How to Study Effectively
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10143 01/22–02/28 M Olsen
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC130
 10163 03/07–05/02 M Olsen
 Lec R 3:40pm–5:20pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

COUN 130 3.0 Units
Career Life Skills Planning
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)
 10160 G Cullen
 Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC104
 Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC104

COUN 133 1.0 Unit
Career Exploration
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)
11721 03/07–03/28 J Tenison-Scott
 Lec R 5:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SSAB
 Class meets four Thursdays, March 7, 14, 21 & 28.

COURT REPORTING

Arrangement must be made for the rental or purchase of a shorthand machine at the student's expense prior to the first class meeting. If you do not presently have a shorthand machine, please email the Court Reporting Department coordinator at Kristin.acredolo@marin.edu as soon as possible for further information.

ORIENTATION MEETING FOR NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS:

Thursday, January 10, 2013, 6:30–8pm

Indian Valley Campus, Bldg 27, Room 229

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263-3660.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule:

<http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring2013/CourtDatesandTimesSpring2013.htm>

A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS SPRING.

COUR 112 4.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Workshop: Level I
Prerequisite: COUR 110. Corequisites: COUR 115J and 115T.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

10763 K Acredolo, E Boero
 Lec 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
 Lab 4.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 115F 2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level II-F
Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10764 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Boero, S Vartanian
 Lec 1.25 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 2.25 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115J 2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level II-J
Prerequisite: COUR 110. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10766 S Vartanian, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Boero
 Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COURT REPORTING

COUR 115S 2.0 Units **Beginning Machine Shorthand Literary: Level II-S**

Prerequisite: COUR 112. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10768 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Boero, S Vartanian
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115T 2.0 Units **Beginning Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level II-T**

Prerequisites: COUR 110. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10770 E Boero, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125F 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level III-F**

Prerequisite: COUR 115F. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10772 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre, E Boero
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125J 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level III-J**

Prerequisite: COUR 115J. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10773 E Boero, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125S 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level III-S**

Prerequisite: COUR 115S. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10775 L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, E Boero
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125T 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level III-T**

Prerequisite: COUR 115T. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10777 E Boero, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.25 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150F 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level IV-F**

Prerequisite: COUR 125F. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10779 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, L Jimenez-Aguirre, S Vartanian
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150J 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level IV-J**

Prerequisite: COUR 125J. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10780 S Vartanian, K Acredolo, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150S 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level IV-S**

Prerequisite: COUR 125S. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10782 L Jimenez-Aguirre, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150T 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level IV-T**

Prerequisite: COUR 125T. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10785 K Acredolo, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 165 3.0 Units **Legal Terminology**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10786 R Dowling
Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 169A 2.0 Units **Computer-Aided Transcription**

Prerequisite: COUR 110. *Corequisite:* COUR 170.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

10787 S Vartanian
Lec W 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

COUR 169D 1.0 Unit **Stenocaptioning I**

Prerequisite: COUR 169A or 169C.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

10788 S Vartanian
Lab W 4:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

COUR 170 1.0 Unit **Microtranscription**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10789 S Vartanian
Lab W 10:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/125

COUR 175F 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level V-F**

Prerequisite: COUR 150F. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10790 L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, E Boero
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 175J 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level V-J**

Prerequisite: COUR 150J. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10803 E Boero, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 175S 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level V-S**

Prerequisite: COUR 150S. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10805 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre, E Boero
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 175T 2.0 Units **Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level V-T**

Prerequisite: COUR 150T. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

10807 L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, E Boero
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 210A 8.0 Units **Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-A**

Prerequisite: COUR 175F. *Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

10812 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 210B 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Seven and One-Half Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-B

Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

10815 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre
 Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 210C 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Ten Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-C

Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

10817 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre
 Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225J 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Jury Charge: Level VIII-J

Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

10819 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre
 Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225S 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Literary: Level VIII-S

Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

10823 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre
 Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225T 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Two-Voice: Level VIII-T

Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

10824 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre
 Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 282A 1.0 Unit
CSR/RPR Exam Preparation—Legal

Transfer Credit: CSU

10826 01/15–03/05 R Dowling
 Lec T 11:40am–1:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/229

DANCE

DANC 108 3.0 Units
Dance History: Dancing—The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11241 S Weldon
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

11574 S Weldon
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

DANC 111 1.5 Units
Hip Hop

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11632 D Jones
 L/L T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 05/21 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 117 1.5 Units
Dancercise

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11633 S Weldon
 Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/
 BLDG15/170
 Final 05/23 R 9:40am–11:55am, IVC/
 BLDG15/170

DANC 119 1.5 Units
African-Haitian Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10437 D Jones
 L/L R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 05/23 R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
 PA092

DANC 121 1.5 Units
Popular Dance Styles

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10438 D Jones
 L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 05/22 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
 PA092
 Salsa emphasis.

DANC 122 1.5 Units
Jazz Dance I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10439 D Jones
 L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 123 1.5 Units
Jazz Dance II

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 122..

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10441 D Jones
 L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126 1.5 Units
Ballet I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10443 D Graham
 L/L MW 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 127A 1.5 Units
Ballet II

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11533 D Graham, K Kuhn
 L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 127B 2.0 Units
Ballet II

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10444 K Kuhn
 L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 05/20 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 130A 1.5 Units
Modern Dance I A

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10445 A Scofield
 L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
 Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 PA092
 Limon technique emphasized.

DANC 131A 1.5 Units
Modern Dance II A

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130A or 130B.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10446 A Scofield
 L/L F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 05/17 F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Limon Technique emphasized.

DANC 135 2.5 Units
The Art of Choreography I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11244 K Kuhn
 L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 05/21 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 139 1.5 Units
Selected Topic: Big River

Prerequisite: Audition.

Audition dates: Sat, Jan 12, 10am–1pm in PA 150. Callbacks Sat, Jan 19, 10am–1pm in PA 150. Rehearsals: Beginning Tues, Jan 22, 6:30pm–10pm. Performances: Mar 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 17, James Dunn Theater. "Big River" in collaboration with the Performing Arts Department.

11775 S Tanner Mack
 L/L 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED**DANC 142 1.5 Units**
Tap Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11507 S Weldon
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, IVC/
BLDG15/170
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG15/170

DANC 160A 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Dance Performance Skills

Transfer Credit: CSU

11635 02/06–05/24 D Jones
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092
Broadway Sampler. Rehearsals beginning February 6th. Performance: May 24th in James Dunn Theatre.

DANC 161 1.5 Units
Beginning Ballroom Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11771 S Weldon
L/L M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/20 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
PA092

11772 S Weldon
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG15/170
Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG15/170

DANC 228B 2.0 Units
Ballet III B*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 127A or B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10642 K Kuhn
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/20 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 229B 2.0 Units
Ballet IV*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 228A or 228B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10643 K Kuhn
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/20 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 232A 1.5 Units
Modern Dance III*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 131AB.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11243 A Scofield
L/L F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/17 F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Limon technique emphasized.

DANC 240A 1.5 Units
Modern Dance IV*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 232AB.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11395 A Scofield
L/L F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/17 F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Limon technique emphasized.

DANC 241ABCD 2–5 Units
Dance Company*Prerequisite: Audition.*

Auditions Friday 1/18, 6pm and Saturday 1/19, 12 noon, PA 092 (Attend one audition only). Rehearsals begin 1/22. For dancers at intermediate level and above in modern, ballet, jazz or musical theater styles. (Please refer to the Dance repeatability policy in the catalog for requirements and limitations to repeat this course.) Performances Fridays and Saturdays 3/29, 3/30, 4/5, 4/6 at 8pm, James Dunn Theatre. Contact Kristi Kuhn at 415-457-8811 ext 7734 or Kristi.Kuhn@marin.edu

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

DANC 241A 2.0 Units
Dance Company A

10646 01/18–04/15 K Kuhn
Lab 7.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092

DANC 241B 3.0 Units
Dance Company B

10647 01/18–04/15 S Tanner Mack
Lab 11.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092

DANC 241C 4.0 Units
Dance Company C

10687 01/18–04/15 D Jones
Lab 15 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092

DANC 241D 5.0 Units
Dance Company D

10691 01/18–04/15 D Graham, A Scofield
Lab 18.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED**DENT 178 3.0 Units**
Dental Science II

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10122 K Rooney
Lec W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/224

DENT 183 1.0 Unit
Advanced Dental Procedures*Prerequisites: DENT 180 and 180L. Corequisite: DENT 183L.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

10123 K Rooney
Lec W 11:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/224
Final 05/22 W 11:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/224

DENT 183L 0.5 Unit
Advanced Dental Procedures Lab*Prerequisite: DENT 180 and 180L. Corequisite: DENT 183.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)

10124 01/16–05/08 M Wilgis
Lab W 12:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220
Class meets: 1/16, 1/30, 2/13, 2/27, 3/13, 3/27, 4/17, 5/01.
10125 01/23–04/17 M Wilgis
Lab W 12:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220
Class meets: 1/23, 2/06, 2/20, 3/06, 3/20, 4/03, 4/24, .5/08, 5/15.

DENT 184 4.0 Units
Chairside Procedures II*Prerequisite: DENT 180. Corequisite: DENT 184L.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10126 K Rooney
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lec F 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 05/17 F 8:10am–10am, IVC/
BLDG27/224

DENT 184L 1.0 Unit
Chairside Procedures II Lab*Prerequisites: DENT 176 and 180.**Corequisite: DENT 184. Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)*

10127 K Rooney
Lab M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/220
10128 M Staff Lab M 1:10pm–4pm,
IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 05/20 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

DENT 186 1.0 Unit
Clinical Dental Radiology*Prerequisite: DENT 182. Students must be at least 18 years old. Corequisite: DENT 186L.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10129 01/15–02/07 J Tyree
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 186L 0.5 Unit
Clinical Dental Radiology Lab*Prerequisite: DENT 182. Must be at least 18 years old. Corequisite: DENT 186.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)

10130 01/15–02/07 J Tyree
Lab TR 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220
10131 01/15–02/07 J Tyree
Lab TR 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
10133 01/15–02/07 J Tyree
Lab TR 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 187 1.0 Unit
Dental Assisting Clinical/Technique Practicum
Prerequisite: DENT 174, 180, and 182.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10134 M Staff
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 188 6.0 Units
Clinical Applications: Chairside Clinical Operative Procedures
Prerequisite: DENT 174 and 180. Students must have CPR, Hepatitis B, tetanus vaccinations and TB testing before going to the dental school.
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)
 10159 01/02–05/16 K Rooney, M Wilgis, J Tyree, M Staff
 Arr MTRF 8:30am–5:30pm, OFF/TBA
 Arr 1 hrs/wk, OFF/TBA
 Off Campus: Please check with instructors for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times and off campus site.

DENT 190 1.0 Unit
Dental Practice Management and Economics
Prerequisite: High school diploma or equivalent. Corequisite: DENT 190L. Advisory: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10161 M Staff
 Lec F 10:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Final 05/17 F 10:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 190L 1.0 Unit
Dental Practice Management and Economics Lab
Prerequisite: High school diploma or equivalent. Corequisite: DENT 190. Advisory: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test.
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)
 10162 M Staff
 Lab F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
 Final 05/17 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DRAMA

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION

A MYSTERY MUSICAL

Announcement of title restricted by Rodgers & Hammerstein Theatricals until mid-January 2013

Directed by: James Dunn
 Musical Direction by Paul Smith and Boyd Jarrell
 Choreography by Sandra Tanner

CRN 11848
 DRAM 260 – Musical Theatre Production Workshop

Auditions: Saturday, January 12, 10am–1pm, PA 150

Music Vocal Workshop: Wednesday, January 16, 6pm–8pm, PA 150

Callbacks: Saturday, January 19, 10am–1pm, PA 150

Rehearsals: Beginning Tuesday, January 22

Performances: February 28; March 1, 2, 8, 9, 15, and 16 at 8pm; March 10 & 17 at 2pm

Location: Performing Arts Theatre, Kentfield Campus (PA 150)

I HATE HAMLET

Author: Paul Rudnick

Directed by: Jeffrey Bihl

CRN 11527
 DRAM 246 – Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy

Auditions: Tuesday, March 12, 7pm–10pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Saturday, March 16, 10am–1pm, PA 32

Rehearsals: Beginning Tuesday, March 19, 6:30pm–9:30pm; PA 32

Performances: April 25, 26, 27; May 3, 4, 10, 11 at 8pm; May 5 & 12 at 2pm

Location: Studio Theatre, Kentfield Campus (PA 32)

FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA DEPARTMENT AT 415.485.9555

Work in a theatre



DRAM 252A 2.0 Units
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience A
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150 or 168 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10023 W Taylor
 L/L T 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136
 Final 05/21 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA134/136
 and 4 hrs/wk TBA.
 Please call Drama Department at 485-9555 regarding advisory.

DRAM 252B 3.0 Units
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience B
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150 or 168 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10025 W Taylor
 L/L T 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136
 Final 05/21 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA134/136
 and 8 hrs/wk TBA.
 Please call Drama Department at 485-9555 regarding advisory.

DRAM 252C 5.0 Units
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience C
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150 or 168 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10027 W Taylor
 L/L T 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136
 Final 05/21 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA134/136
 and 12 hrs/wk TBA.
 Please call Drama Department at 485-9555 regarding advisory.

DRAM 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to the Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10000 L Morse
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136
 Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

DRAM 117 3.0 Units

Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and His Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10001 J Dunn
Lec M 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
PA134/136
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 126 3.0 Units

Improvisation for the Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10002 L Morse
Lec T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA032
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 128 3.0 Units

Improvisation II

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 126.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11773 P Killam
Lec R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032
Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 130 3.0 Units

Theory and Practice in Acting I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10004 L Morse
Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
PA134/136
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 131 3.0 Units

Theory and Practice in Acting II

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 130 and 134.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11524 L Morse
Lec W 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
PA134/136
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 134 0.5 Unit

Acting for the Director's Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10006 L Morse
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA134/136
First meeting Thursday, 1/17, 11:30am–
12:30pm in PA134/136

DRAM 143 3.0 Units

Storytelling and Personal Narratives

Transfer Credit: CSU

11774 W Taylor
Lec W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 05/22 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 160 1.0 Unit

Production Stagecraft

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11646 01/14–03/17 P Polen, R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

11647 03/18–05/12 R Krempetz

Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

DRAM 161 1.0 Unit

Production Preparation—Sets and Properties

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11251 01/14–03/17 P Polen, R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

11253 03/18–05/12 R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

DRAM 162 1.0 Unit

Production Preparation—Costumes and Hair

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11254 01/14–03/17 P Polen, R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

11255 03/18–05/12 R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

DRAM 163 1.0 Unit

Production Preparation—Lights and Sound

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11256 01/14–03/17 P Polen, R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

11257 03/18–05/12 R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

DRAM 164 1.0 Unit

Production Crew

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11258 01/14–03/17 P Polen, R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

11259 03/18–05/12 R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

DRAM 240 3.0 Units

Directing for the Stage

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10015 L Morse
Lec R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
Lec 2 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 246 3.0 Units

Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy

Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163 or 164.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11527 03/19–05/12 J Bihir
Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 260 3.0 Units

Musical Theatre Production Workshop

Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for roles in College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160, 161, 162, 163, or 164.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11848 01/22–03/17 J Dunn
Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 101 3.0 Units

Introduction to Child Development

Transfer Credit: CSU

11475 M Dodge
Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC039

ECE 110 3.0 Units

Child Development

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10164 S Edwards
Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE092
Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
PE092

11760 S Edwards
Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC039

ECE 112 3.0 Units

Child, Family, and Community

Transfer Credit: CSU

10167 M Dodge
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/22 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FH120

10168 J Briffa
Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV3
Final 05/22 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
PV3
El Nino en la Familia y en la Comunidad.
(3 unidades)
Este curso será impartido bilingüe (in-
glés y español). Estos estudiantes deben
presentar al instructor documentación
oficial de registro en ESL en la primera
noche de clase.

ECE 115 3.0 Units Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum

Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10378 M Dodge

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100
Final 05/21 T 6:40–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG12/100

10382 J Briffa

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

Introducción al Currículo de Educación de la Primera Infancia. (3 unidades)
Esta clase se enseña en español. Los estudiantes deben al mismo tiempo estar enlistados en una clase de ESL. Por favor, entregue un documento oficial que verifique su registro en una clase de ESL.

ECE 131 3.0 Units Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children

Transfer Credit: CSU

10381 01/16–03/20 S Kreuzer

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG12/100
Lec S 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG12/100
Class meets Wednesday evenings for 10 weeks and on 2 Saturdays, 2/23 and 3/09.

ECE 218 3.0 Units Providing High-Quality Care for Infants and Toddlers

Transfer Credit: CSU

11476 S Edwards

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV5B
Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
PV5B

ECE 222 2.0 Units Working with Special Needs Children in Early Childhood Settings

Transfer Credit: CSU

10387 03/23–05/18 S Kreuzer

Lec S 8:10am–3:30pm, KTD/PE092
Class meets 5 Saturdays only: 3/23, 4/6, 4/20, 5/4, 5/18.

ECE 226 3.0 Units Exploration and Discovery in Math and Science

Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11759 S Johnson

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA215
Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FA215

ECE 261 0.5 Unit Early Childhood Education Conference Course

Transfer Credit: CSU

10390 03/16–03/16 M Dodge

Lec S 8am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOEMCFR
Class meets one Saturday, 3/16, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. "Fostering Social Emotional Growth".

ECE 280 3.0 Units Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum

Prerequisite: ECE 115. *Advisory:* ECE 116. *Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11757 01/17–05/16 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC130
Class meets Thursdays: 1/17, 1/31 2/14, 2/28, 3/14, 3/28, 4/18, 5/2, 5/16. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA.

ECE 281 3.0 Units Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum

Prerequisite: ECE 280. *Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test from within the past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10473 01/24–05/23 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC130
Meets 8 Thursdays: 1/24, 2/7, 2/21, 3/7, 3/21, 4/4, 4/25, 5/9, 5/23. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA.

ECE 295 2.0 Units Supervising Adults in Early Childhood Programs

Transfer Credit: CSU

10550 02/28–05/23 S Johnson

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091
Class meets 12 weeks.

ECONOMICS

ECON 101 3.0 Units Principles of Macroeconomics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10201 N Pacula

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC102
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC102

10202 N Pacula

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC102
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SC102

ECON 102 3.0 Units Principles of Microeconomics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10203 S Whitescarver

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE091
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

10204 C Mortimer

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV5A
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV5A

10207 S Patlolla

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA201

EDUCATION

EDUC 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Education

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10208 S Boyd

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. Optional orientation: Monday 1/14, 4pm–6pm, FH 110, KTD campus. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

EDUC 111 3.0 Units Foundations of Teaching

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11674 S Boyd

Internet course 3hrs/wk TBA. Optional orientation: Wednesday, 1/16, 4pm–6pm, FH 110, KTD campus. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

Go Green: Learn about alternative energy generation



ELEC 120 3.0 Units Electrical Fundamental and Alternative Energies

Transfer Credit: CSU

11801 M Barrall

Lec W 6:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

ELEC 200 3.0 Units Solar PV Design for Residential and Small Commercial

Transfer Credit: CSU

11802 01/19–03/16 M Barrall

Lec S 9:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ELEC 290 3.0 Units Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance

Can be taken as ELEC 290 or ACRT 290; credit
awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11492 M Barrall, R Palmer, A Lutz

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

ENGINEERING

ENGG 150 4.0 Units Programming in MATLAB for Engineers

Prerequisite: Math 123. Can be taken as ENGG
150 or COMP 150; credit awarded for only one
course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11536 E Dunmire

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN130

ENGG 220 3.0 Units

Electric Circuit Analysis

Prerequisites: PHYS 207B, and Math 224 or
concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11534 M Jones

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN115
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN115

ENGG 245 3.0 Units Engineering Materials Science

Prerequisites: CHEM 131 and PHYS 207A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10465 E Dunmire

Lab T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115
Lec R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN115

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a
Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assess-
ment testing service to provide prospective
students with information to make informed
decisions when enrolling in English courses.
Students are provided with their own indi-
vidual test scores. Students who need help
interpreting their individual placement test
scores and/or in deciding whether to register
for or remain enrolled in an English course
may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English
Assessment Test, please call the Testing
Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the
Student Services Center, Room 238,
Kentfield Campus) for test information on
both campuses.

Some English skills courses are offered as
individualized, self-paced instruction in the
English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17
ROOM 100/IVC).

ENGL 062 5.0 Units Developmental Reading and Writing

10959 M Timmel

Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/FA315
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA315

11776 L Drisdell

Lec TR 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/SC190
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC190

ENGL 062L 1.0 Unit Developmental Reading and Writing Lab

10962 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

11849 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 070 1.0 Unit

Phonics**10963 A Pasquel**

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

11399 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 071 1.0 Unit Spelling I

10965 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

10983 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 072 1.0 Unit Spelling II

10966 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

10984 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 073 1.0 Unit Vocabulary I

10967 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

10985 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 074 1.0 Unit Vocabulary II

10968 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

10986 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 075 1.0 Unit Reading I

10969 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

10987 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 076 1.0 Unit Reading II

10970 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

10988 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 077 1.0 Unit Independent Reading

10971 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

10989 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 078 1.0 Unit Special Interest Workshop

10972 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

10990 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 079 1.0 Unit Grammar Review

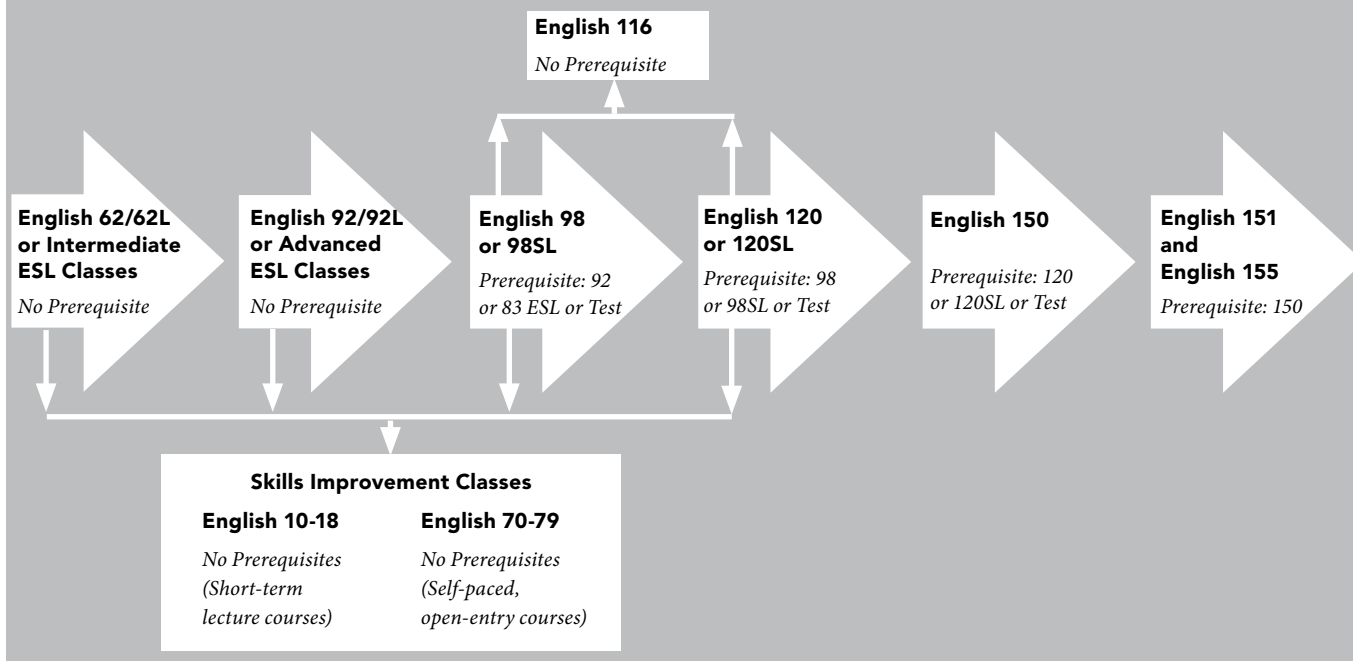
10973 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

10991 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGLISH FLOW CHART



ENGLISH SKILLS LAB – KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books. For English 77 and English 78, students must have a signed contract with a lab teacher before enrolling.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART – KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120
For Self-paced Minicourses and Lab Component of ENGL 62 and 92

| TIME | MON | TUES | WED | THUR | FRI |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| 8:30–9am | Closed | Pasquel | Closed | Pasquel | Closed |
| 9–10am | Timmel | Pasquel | Timmel | Pasquel | Bonander |
| 10–11am | Timmel | Pasquel | Timmel | Pasquel | Bonander |
| 11–12noon | Timmel | Staff | Timmel | Saligman | Bonander |
| 12–1pm | Saligman | Timmel | Saligman | Saligman | Bonander |
| 1–2pm | Saligman Pasquel | Timmel | Saligman Pasquel | Saligman | Bonander |
| 2–3pm | Pasquel | Koenig | Pasquel | Koenig | Closed |
| 3–4pm | Koenig | Koenig | Staff | Koenig | Closed |
| 4–5pm | Koenig | Closed | Carlson | Closed | Closed |
| 5–6pm | Koenig | Closed | Carlson | Closed | Closed |
| 6–7pm | Carlson | Closed | Carlson | Closed | Closed |
| 7–8pm | Carlson | Closed | Carlson | Closed | Closed |

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB – INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

Call 883-2211, ext. 8326 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART – INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG17/100

For Self-paced Minicourses

| DAY | TIME | INSTRUCTOR |
|-------|----------------|------------|
| Wed | 1pm–3pm | Tjernell |
| Thurs | 11:30am–3:30pm | Tjernell |
| Fri | 11:30am–3:30pm | Tjernell |

ENGL 092 5.0 Units Reading and Writing Skills

- 10976 F Mueller-Delia
Lec MW 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/LC020
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC020
- 10977 K Koenig
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/LC020
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC020
- 11468 M Timmel
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:55pm, KTD/SC191
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC191
- 10979 A Pasquel
Lec TR 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/TB101
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB101
- 10980 S Douglass**
Lec MW 7:10pm–9:25pm, KTD/LC020
Final 05/20 M 7:10pm–9:25pm, KTD/LC020

ENGLISH

ENGL 092L 1.0 Unit

Reading and Writing Skills Lab

- 11146 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
- 11469 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
- 11470 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
- 11471 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
- 11472 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 095 1.0 Unit

Advanced Spelling

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 71 or 72 or 75th percentile on pretest.

- 10992 L Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 096 1.0 Unit

Advanced Vocabulary

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 73 or 74 or 75th percentile on pretest.

- 10993 L Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 097 1.0 Unit

Critical Reading

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 76 or 75th percentile on pretest.

- 10994 L Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER—KTD

Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Bowsher, King, Klinger, Sutherland, and Tjernell.

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER—KTD LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/ LC 120 (Library Bldg.)

| DAY | TIME | INSTRUCTOR |
|-------|----------|--------------|
| MON | 8–10am | L Tjernell |
| | 10–2pm | I Kelly |
| | 2–3pm | C Kreit |
| | 3–4:30pm | B Woodlief |
| | 4:30–6pm | W Cottle |
| TUES | 8–10am | J Sutherland |
| | 10–1pm | A Klinger |
| | 1–3pm | D King |
| | 3–6pm | J Bowsher |
| WEDS | 8–10am | L Tjernell |
| | 10–1pm | V Ariano |
| | 1–5pm | C Kreit |
| | 5–7pm | R Anthes |
| THURS | 8–10am | J Sutherland |
| | 10–1pm | A Klinger |
| | 1–2pm | T Miller |
| | 2–3pm | E Sheofsky |
| FRI | 3–6pm | W Cottle |
| | 10–2pm | V Ariano |

* ADDITIONAL TUTOR HOURS LOCATED IN HC 218

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER—IVC INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG17 ROOM 100

| DAY | TIME | INSTRUCTOR |
|-----|-------|------------|
| MON | 4–6pm | R Southard |

ENGL 098 3.0 Units

Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

- 10332 M Troen
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/PE091
Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091
- 10333 B Jahn
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/TB104
Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB104
- 10334 K Koenig
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/LC020
Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC020
- 10336 T Saldana, M Staff**
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB119
Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB119

11114 L Drisdell

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Arr 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

KTD Time Chart does not apply. This section requires 1hr/wk lab M 5–6pm, IVC/BLDG17/100. Lab portion starts second week of class.

ENGL 098A 1.0 Unit

Grammar and Usage

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

- 10995 L Tjernell
Lab 1.33 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 098B 1.0 Unit

Sentence Structure and Punctuation

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

- 10996 L Tjernell
Lab 1.33 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 098SL 3.0 Units

Introduction to College Reading and Composition I—for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

- 10282 R Beal
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SC190
Arr 1 hrs/wk, KTD/HC128
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC190
Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL, 120, 120SL are required to attend one hour of the Writing Center Lab per week. Class hours may be selected from any combination of instructors and supervised times listed for the Writing Center as shown in the schedule.

Strengthen your reading skills



ENGL 116 3.0 Units

College Reading

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10982 K Koenig
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/TB119
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB119

ENGL 120 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition II

Prerequisite: English 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. Three lecture hours and one laboratory hour weekly.

Transfer Credit: CSU

*Please note: English classes scheduled in BC 101, the Computer Writing Center, are conducted using computers for writing, editing, collaborating, researching, and other activities. No special skills with computers are required.

- 10338 W Cottle
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/BC101*
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/BC101
- 10339 W Cottle
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/BC101*
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/BC101
- 10340 C Kreit
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC190
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC190
- 10341 C Kreit
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC130
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC130.
- 10342 W Cottle
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/BC101*
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/BC101
- 10343 I Kelly
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/BC101*
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/BC101
- 10344 T Miller
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PE092
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092
- 10345 T Saldana**
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC130
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC130
- 10346 T Saldana**
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
- 11804 I Kelly
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/BC101*
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/BC101

English 120AC (5 Units, not transferable) is a new rigorous, accelerated course that combines the work of English 98 and English 120. Extensive reading (two+ nonfiction books) and writing assignments (5+ full essays) will help students develop the reading, writing, and critical thinking skills they'll need to succeed in English 150. Must be eligible for English 98 to enroll.

ENGL 120AC 5.0 Units Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test. Requires 5 lecture hours and 2 lab hours weekly

- 11783 A Pasquel
Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/SC166
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC166
- 11784 B Woodlief
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/SC159
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC159

ENGL 120SL 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition II—for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10283 J Cady
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SC190
Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HCI28
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC190

10284 N Andrews

- Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC159
Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HCI28
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC159
- Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL, 120, 120SL are required to attend one hour of the Writing Center Lab per week. Class hours may be selected from any combination of instructors and supervised times listed for the Writing Center as shown in the schedule.

ENGL 150 3.0 Units Reading and Composition (1A)

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

*Please note: English classes scheduled in BC 101, the Computer Writing Center, are conducted using computers for writing, editing, collaborating, researching, and other activities. No special skills with computers are required.

- 10347 I Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

- 10348 N Robertson
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/PV5A
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV5A
- 10353 A Klinger
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/BC101*
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/BC101
- 10355 T Miller
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/PE092
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092
- 10359 D King
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC133
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC133
- 10361 C Kreit
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/BC101*
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/BC101
- 11745 I Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>
- 10364 N Robertson
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PV7
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV7
- 10366 J Sutherland
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/BC101*
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/BC101
- 10372 B Woodlief
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC130
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC130
- 10374 B Woodlief
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC104
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC104
This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 150 and COUN 115 classes. For information about the Puente Project, contact Luz Moreno at (415) 485-9666 or luz.moreno@marin.edu
- 10375 J Tipton
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PE092
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092
- 10376 R Southard**
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091
- 11170 D King
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC102
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC102
- 11196 E Sheofsky
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SC130
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC130
- 11197 C Kreit
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC038
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038
- 11198 R Southard**
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

11800 I Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

ENGL 151 4.0 Units Reading and Composition (1B)

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10401 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10409 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10410 C Steinberg
Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/PE091
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PE091

10411 D King
Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/SC191
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SC191

10412 L Tjernell
Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/TB119
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/TB119

10413 J Tipton
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PV7
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV7

10414 D King
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/PV5A
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PV5A

10415 J Bowsher
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/TB119
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB119

11579 A Klinger
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

ENGL 155 4.0 Units Critical Thinking and Composition

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10416 N Robertson
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PV5A
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5A

10417 J Sutherland
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SC104
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC104

ENGL 202 3.0 Units

Creative Writing I

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English
Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10418 J Tipton
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/PE092
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092

ENGL 203 3.0 Units

Creative Writing II

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or equivalent,
and ENGL 202.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10420 J Tipton
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/PE092
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092

Study the universal language



ENGL 212 3.0 Units

Introduction to Poetry

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English
Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11463 L Tjernell
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PE091
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE091

A reflection of our culture from the Civil War to the present



ENGL 221B 3.0 Units

American Literature II

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English
Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11807 J Sutherland
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SC130
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SC130

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English as a Second Language assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for, or remain enrolled in, English as a Second Language courses can seek assistance from a counselor or their English as a Second Language instructor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

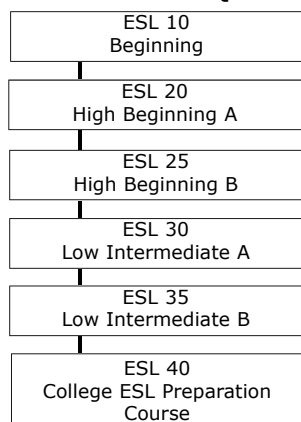
Credit English as a Second Language courses have the same goals as do classes for native English speakers but will provide students with special help regarding the difficulties of learning English.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS

Sequence of Classes

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in HC 101 or call 415.485.9642.

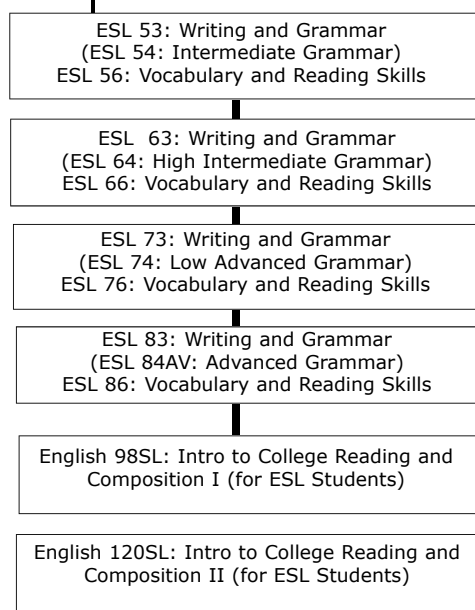
NONCREDIT ESL SEQUENCE



Intensive English Program

In addition to the noncredit to credit ESL sequence, the Intensive English Program offers 5 to 20 hours a week of day classes at the Indian Valley Campus. Small classes include both F-1 International students and full-time or part-time immigrant students. Three levels span noncredit and credit levels 40 – 80. Each level includes classes in Reading and Vocabulary Development, Writing, Grammar for Oral and Written Communication, and Speaking / Listening / Pronunciation. The highest level includes TOEFL preparation. For more information, call 415.883-2211 ext. 8579.

CREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE



Additional Classes:

ESL 60: Intermediate
Listening and Speaking
(Optional for Levels 50 and 60)

ESL 58A/B:
Pronunciation
(Optional for ALL credit levels)

ESL 80: Advanced
Listening and Speaking
(Optional for Levels 70 and 80)

Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)

ESL 59: Review of
Intermediate ESL Grammar
(Summers only)

ESL 79: Review of High
Intermediate ESL Grammar
(Summers Only)

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART-KTD/SC 115

| TIME | MON | TUE | WED | THU |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| 9–10am | Patel | Patel | Patel | Patel |
| 10–11am | Lieberman | Cady | Lieberman | Cady |
| 11–12noon | Fitzpatrick | Cady | Fitzpatrick | Cady |
| 12–1pm | Patel | Walsh | Fitzpatrick | Walsh |
| 1–2pm | Patel | Walsh | Fitzpatrick | Walsh |
| 5–6pm | Beal | Beal | Beal | Beal |
| 6–6:30pm | Beal | Beal | Beal | Beal |

ESL 053 2.0 Units

Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10248 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am–9:55am, KTD/HC166

Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HC128

Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/HC166

10252 N Andrews

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HC127

Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HC128

Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HC127

ESL 056 2.0 Units

Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10253 W Walsh

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/HC126

Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/HC126

11474 L Koffman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HC169

Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HC169

Speak English more fluently



ESL 058A 2.0 Units

Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10255 01/14–03/13 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:25pm, KTD/HC127

Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 058B 2.0 Units

Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10256 03/18–05/15 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:25pm, KTD/HC127

Late start. Meets 8 weeks.

10259 R Beal

Lec TR 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/HC127

Final 05/21 T 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/HC127

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

ESL 063 4.0 Units High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

10260 B Bonander

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/HCI172

Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HCI128

Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/HCI172

10263 R Beal

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HCI166

Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HCI128

Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
HCI166

ESL 066 4.0 Units High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/ Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

10264 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/HCI172

Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
HCI172

10266 M Sukoski

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HCI127

Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
HCI127

ESL 073 4.0 Units Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

10270 J Cady

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/HCI165

Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HCI128

Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/HCI165

10272 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HCI129

Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HCI128

Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
HCI129

ESL 074 3.0 Units Low Advanced ESL: Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.

11219 L Lieberman

Lec MW 8:40am–10am, KTD/HCI169

Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HCI128

Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
HCI169

ESL 076 4.0 Units Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/ Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

10274 B Patel

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/HCI172

Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
HCI172

10275 L Lieberman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HCI171

Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
HCI171

ESL 080 3.0 Units Advanced ESL: Listening and Speaking for Social, Academic and Workplace Situations

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 70-level courses.

10276 B Patel

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/HCI172

Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
HCI172

ESL 083 4.0 Units Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

10278 L Koffman

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/HCI166

Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HCI128

Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/HCI166

10277 R Britton

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HCI166

Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HCI128

Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
HCI166

ESL 086 4.0 Units Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

10280 B Patel

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/HCI166

Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
HCI166

11785 V Numaguchi

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HCI129

Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
HCI129

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

ELND 109S 3.0 Units Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening—Spring

Transfer Credit: CSU

11493 W Johnson Rudnick, H Wallace

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114

Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/
FARM

Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/114

ELND 115S 3.0 Units Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation—Spring

Transfer Credit: CSU

11803 R Keator, M Buckner

Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114

Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/
FARM

Final 05/20 M 8:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG16/114

ELND 120A 1.5 Units Landscape Ecology

Transfer Credit: CSU

11805 01/18–03/15 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

ELND 120B 1.5 Units Landscape Ecology

Transfer Credit: CSU

11806 03/22–05/17 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

ELND 190 3.0 Units Irrigation of Landscapes, Farms and Gardens

Transfer Credit: CSU

11665 G Van Trump

Lec TR 5:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/114

Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG13/120

Final 05/21 T 5:10pm–8pm, IVC/
BLDG16/114

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENVS 138 4.0 Units Introduction to Environmental Sciences

Can be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11842 J Mueller

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225

Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN225

Includes eight 6-hour field laboratories on alternate weekends through the semester. Please contact the instructor at joe.mueller@marin.edu for more information.

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 111 3.0 Units History of African Americans (A)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11276 W Turner

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120

Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH120

ETST 112 3.0 Units History of African Americans (B)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11728 W Turner

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/TB101

Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
TB101

11778 W Turner
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH120

ETST 151 3.0 Units

Native American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10214 N Bigeagle

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/TB101
Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
TB101

11457 N Bigeagle

Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC133
Final 05/21 T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC133

FILM/VIDEO

COMM 109A 4.0 Units

History of Film: Beginning to 1950

*Can be taken as COMM 109A or HUM 109A;
credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10832 K Davis

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

The reel story of movies



COMM 109B 4.0 Units

History of Film: 1950 to the Present

*Can be taken as COMM 109B or HUM 109B;
credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10839 F Crosby

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/21 T 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/PA072

11839 F Crosby

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
LC086.

COMM 162 3.0 Units

Advanced Film and Television Writing

Prerequisite: COMM 161.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11624 F Crosby

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086 & 072
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086
& 072

FILM 170 3.0 Units

Workshop in Cinematography

Prerequisite: FILM 150 or COMM 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11790 A Wadenius, F Crosby

L/L TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC086
& 072
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC086
& 072

FILM 240 3.0 Units

Advanced Production Projects

Prerequisite: FILM 150 or COMM 150.

*Advisories: FILM 140, 166, and 170, or COMM
140, 166, and 170.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11789 F Crosby

Lec W 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/LC086 & 072
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC086 & 072

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112 6.0 Units

Emergency Medical Technician I

*Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety
Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health
Care Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P
accepted.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

10557 01/13–05/12 T Peterson

L/L U 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
This section taught Sundays 8:30–5pm
beginning Jan 13. Ten additional hours
TBA for ambulance/hospital/observa-
tion. Please note: students must submit
required documents to the Health
Sciences Department to be admitted to
the class. See the online schedule for
detailed information.

11766 01/14–05/18 S Wood

L/L MW 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112
L/L S 9am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Meets MW 6:10–10pm, and one
Saturday, 5/18/13, 9:10–5pm. Ten ad-
ditional hours TBA for ambulance/hos-
pital/observation. Please note: Students
must submit required documents to
the Health Sciences Department to be
admitted to the class. See the online
schedule for detailed information.

FIRE 120A 1.5 Units

**Emergency Medical Technician-1
Refresher A**

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

11479 01/14–05/15 S Wood

L/L MW 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112
Note: Students will individually arrange
hours with instructor.

FIRE 120B 3.0 Units

**Emergency Medical Technician-1
Refresher B**

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

11480 01/14–05/15 S Wood

L/L MW 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112
Note: Students will individually arrange
hours with instructor.

FIRE 215 2.0 Units

Advanced First Aid/First Responder

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

11539 L Jessell

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Lab R 7:10pm–10:00pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112
No class 4/11.

FRENCH

FREN 101 5.0 Units

Elementary French I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10182 N Sanko

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC190
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC190.

10185 N Sanko

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PV3
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV3

FREN 102 5.0 Units

Elementary French II

Prerequisite: FREN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10186 K Buquen

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC124
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC124

FREN 204 4.0 Units

Intermediate French IV

Prerequisite: FREN 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10187 D Levin

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC130
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC130

FREN 225 3.0 Units

Advanced French I

Prerequisite: FREN 204.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10188 D Levin

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/SC130
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC130

FREN 226 3.0 Units

Advanced French II

Prerequisite: FREN 225.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10190 D Levin

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/SC130
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC130

GEOGRAPHY

Understand our Dynamic Physical Environment!

Now in **DAY** and **EVENING** Classes, take
GEOG 101: The Physical Environment
and

GEOG 101L: The Physical Environment Laboratory
TOGETHER



GEOG 101 **3.0 Units**
The Physical Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11496 D Quick

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN106

10561 D Quick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN106
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN106

GEOG 101L **1.0 Unit**
Physical Environment Laboratory

Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11816 D Quick

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN106

11817 D Quick

Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN106

GEOG 102 **3.0 Units**
The Human Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11818 D Quick

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN104

Explore our awesome atmosphere and how it affects all life on this planet



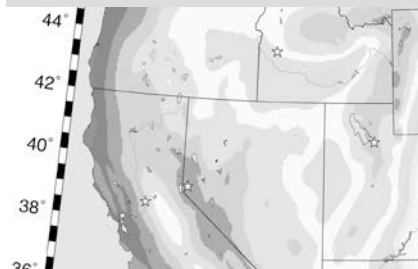
GEOG 112 **3.0 Units**
Meteorology and Climatology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10563 D Quick

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN104
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN104

Mapping the way to answers



GEOG 127 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Spatial Analysis Using Geographic Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU

11841 B Quinn

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN106

GEOLOGY

GEOLOGY
GEOLOGY

GEOLOGY
GEOLOGY

May be taken as GEOLOGY 99 or BIOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.

10566 02/11–05/23 N Myers, M Staff

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC102
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC102
Late start: begins Wednesday, February 13, 2013. Meets 13 weeks. Includes approximately 12 hours of field trips.

GEOLOGY **3.0 Units**

Environmental Geology

No prerequisite. Advisory: GEOLOGY 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11819 S Newton

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN104

GEOLOGY **3.0 Units**

General Oceanography

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10567 S Newton

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
SMN104

GEOLOGY **3.0 Units**

Geology of California

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11333 S Newton

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN104

GEOLOGY **3.0 Units**

Physical Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10569 S Newton

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN104

10571 S Newton

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOLOGY **1.0 Unit**

Physical Geology Laboratory

Prerequisite: GEOLOGY 120 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10572 S Newton

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOLOGY **2.0 Units**

Geologic Studies of Point Reyes and the San Andreas Fault

Transfer Credit: CSU

11820 N Myers

Thirty-two hours of field trips TBA.
Please attend mandatory informational meeting on Saturday, January 19, 2013, 3pm–6pm in SMN 112.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH EDUCATION **3.0 Units**

Introduction to Kinesiology

Can be taken as HED 114 or PE 114; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11602 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

HED 115 3.0 Units
Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10020 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

HED 118 3.0 Units
Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance
Can be taken as HED 118 or PE 118; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU

11214 S Blende
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091
 Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091

HED 119 3.0 Units
Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or PE 116. Can be taken as HED 119 or PE 119; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 11750 C Rogow

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

HED 130 3.0 Units
Contemporary Health Issues
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11603 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

HED 140 3.0 Units
Stress Management and Health
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11446 C Rogow

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

HISTORY

HIST 100 3.0 Units
Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10219 Y Bellisimo
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/TB119
 Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/TB119

10220 M Paules
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120
 Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

HIST 102 4.0 Units
World History II: Evolution of the Modern World
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10223 V Minasian
 Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH110
 Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

HIST 117 3.0 Units
History of the United States I
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10225 Y Bellisimo
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV6
 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV6
 10226 W Turner
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120
 Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

11280 H Fearnley
 Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV3
 Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV3

HIST 118 3.0 Units
History of the United States II
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10227 M Paules
 Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/TB101
 Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/TB101
 10228 H Fearnley
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC133
 Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC133

Discover the origins and development of Mexico



HIST 216 3.0 Units
History of Mexico
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11460 Y Bellisimo
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV7
 Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV7

HIST 238 3.0 Units
History of Africa
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10231 W Turner
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120
 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

HUMANITIES

HUM 109A 4.0 Units
History of Film: Beginning to 1950
Can be taken as COMM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11075 K Davis
 Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

HUM 109B 4.0 Units
History of Film: 1950 to the Present
Can be taken as COMM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11076 F Crosby
 Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 05/21 T 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/PA072

11840 F Crosby
 Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086
 Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

ITALIAN

Enrich yourself culturally: learn Italian



ITAL 101 5.0 Units
Elementary Italian I
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10206 01/29-05/16 M Martinisi
 Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/LC036
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC036
 Late start. Meets 15 weeks.
10209 M Martinisi
 Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE092
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

JAPANESE

ITAL 102 5.0 Units

Elementary Italian II

Prerequisite: ITAL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10212 C Labriola

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/LC036

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150

Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC036

ITAL 204 4.0 Units

Intermediate Italian IV

Prerequisite: ITAL 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11815 C Labriola

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/LC038

Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038

ITAL 225 3.0 Units

Advanced Italian I

Prerequisite: ITAL 204.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11593 C Labriola

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/LC038

Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038

ITAL 226 3.0 Units

Advanced Italian II

Prerequisite: ITAL 225 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11594 C Labriola

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/LC038

Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038

JAPANESE

JPNS 101 5.0 Units

Elementary Japanese I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10191 K Prince

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC125

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150

Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC125

10192 S Nicholson

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC124

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150

Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC124

JPNS 102 5.0 Units

Elementary Japanese II

Prerequisite: JPNS 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10193 S Nicholson

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC125

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150

Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC125

JPNS 204 4.0 Units

Intermediate Japanese IV

Prerequisite: JPNS 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10198 K Prince

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA315

Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

JPNS 225 3.0 Units

Advanced Japanese I

Prerequisite: JPNS 204.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11726 K Prince

Lec TR 6:10pm–7:25PMpm, KTD/FA315

Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

JPNS 226 3.0 Units

Advanced Japanese II

Prerequisite: JPNS 225.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11727 K Prince

Lec TR 6:10pm–7:25pm, KTD/FA315

Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

JOURNALISM

JOUN 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy

No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. Can be taken as JOUN 110 or COMM 110; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10851 A Wadenius

Lec M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5B

Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5B

11213 A Wadenius

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FH110

Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FH110

JOUN 115 3.0 Units

Reporting and Writing for Mainstream Media

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120 or 120SL.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10853 M Dougan

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/LC039

Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC039

JOUN 122 3.0 Units

Newspaper and Media Production I

No prerequisite. Advisory: JOUN 115 or ENGL 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10854 M Dougan

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC032

Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032

Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC032.

JOUN 123 3.0 Units

Newspaper and Media Production II

Transfer Credit: CSU

10856 M Dougan

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC032

Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032

Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC032.

JOUN 160 3.0 Units

Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media

Can be taken as JOUN 160 or COMM 160; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10857 01/29–05/16 F Crosby

Lec TR 10:10am–11:45am, KTD/LC086

Late Start. Meets 15 weeks.

MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

MACH 120 3.0 Units

Machine Technology I

Transfer Credit: CSU

10891 A Lutz

Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG03/152

MACH 121 2.0 Units

Machine Technology II

Prerequisite: MACH 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10894 A Lutz

Lec R 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG03/152

MACH 130 2.0 Units

Welding I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10899 S Peterson

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

10901 P McGee

Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152

MACH 131 2.0 Units

Welding II

Prerequisite: MACH 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10905 S Peterson Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/23 R 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152

10912 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 155 3.0 Units

Computer Numerical Control Machining/Lathe

Transfer Credit: CSU

11134 A Lutz

Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/
BLDG03/255
Final 05/22 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/
BLDG03/255

MACH 230 2.0 Units
Advanced Welding

Transfer Credit: CSU

10915 S Peterson

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/23 R 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

10917 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 240 4.0 Units
Advanced Machine Tool Processes

Transfer Credit: CSU

10918 A Lutz

Lec M 5:40pm–7:45pm, IVC/
BLDG03/251
Lab T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG04/160
Lab W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG04/160
Final 05/20 M 5:40pm–8pm, IVC/
BLDG03/251

MACH 250 2.0 Units
Applications of Machine Tool Technology

Transfer Credit: CSU

10921 A Lutz

Lab T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG04/160
Lab W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG04/160

MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

NOTICE TO MATHEMATICS STUDENTS

Students who enroll in mathematics courses may be asked to provide evidence that prerequisites are satisfied in order to maximize their chances for success. The prerequisite course must have been passed with a grade of “C,” “P” (Pass), or higher. Students who have received a “NP” (No Pass), “D,” or “F” in a prerequisite course at COM must subsequently complete that course with a grade of “C,” “P” (Pass), or higher prior to enrolling in the course for which it is a prerequisite.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments, call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Note: Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

MATH 025 0.5 Unit
Coping with Math Anxiety

10257 01/24–02/19 S Lloyd

Lec TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN117
Late-start, short term class. Meets 4 weeks. Begins Thursday, January 24.

MATH 085 2.0 Units
Arithmetic Skills

No prerequisite. Advisory: COUN 125.

11509 B Blackburn

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/TB119
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB119

11510 S Lloyd

Lec MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC190
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC190

11511 J Armendariz

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC130
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC130

11736 B Blackburn

Lec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/TB119
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/TB119

MATH 095 2.0 Units
Basic and Intermediate Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

10258 J Armendariz

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN226

11512 J Goodale

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN226

MATH 101 3.0 Units
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

10273 G Golitzin

Internet Course, 5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10285 I Lansing

Lec MTWRF 9:10am–10am, KTD/
SMN224
Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
SMN224

10288 V Contini

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN226

11428 G Golitzin

Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN229

MATH 101B 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra II

Prerequisite: Math 101A or 101X.

10289 A Wang

Lec MWF 12:10pm–1:40pm, KTD/
SMN117
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PV5A

MATH 103 5.0 Units
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

10292 I Roderick

Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10293 G Golitzin

Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN226

10295 M Freedman

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN224

10296 J Jacob

Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/SC104
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SC104

11838 S Lloyd

Lec MWF 8am–9:30am, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN226

11369 C Nelson

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG03/255
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/255

Deepen your knowledge of algebra



MATH 103A 2.5 Units Intermediate Algebra I

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

10294 L Ordin

Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/TB101
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
TB101

11513 I Roderick

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN227
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN227

MATH 103B 2.5 Units Intermediate Algebra II

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X.

11733 L Ordin

Lec MW 3:40pm–6pm, KTD/SC104
Final 05/20 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/
SC104

MATH 104 3.0 Units Plane Trigonometry

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10299 A Wang

Lec MWF 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN117
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN117

MATH 105 4.0 Units College Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104 or 104XY.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

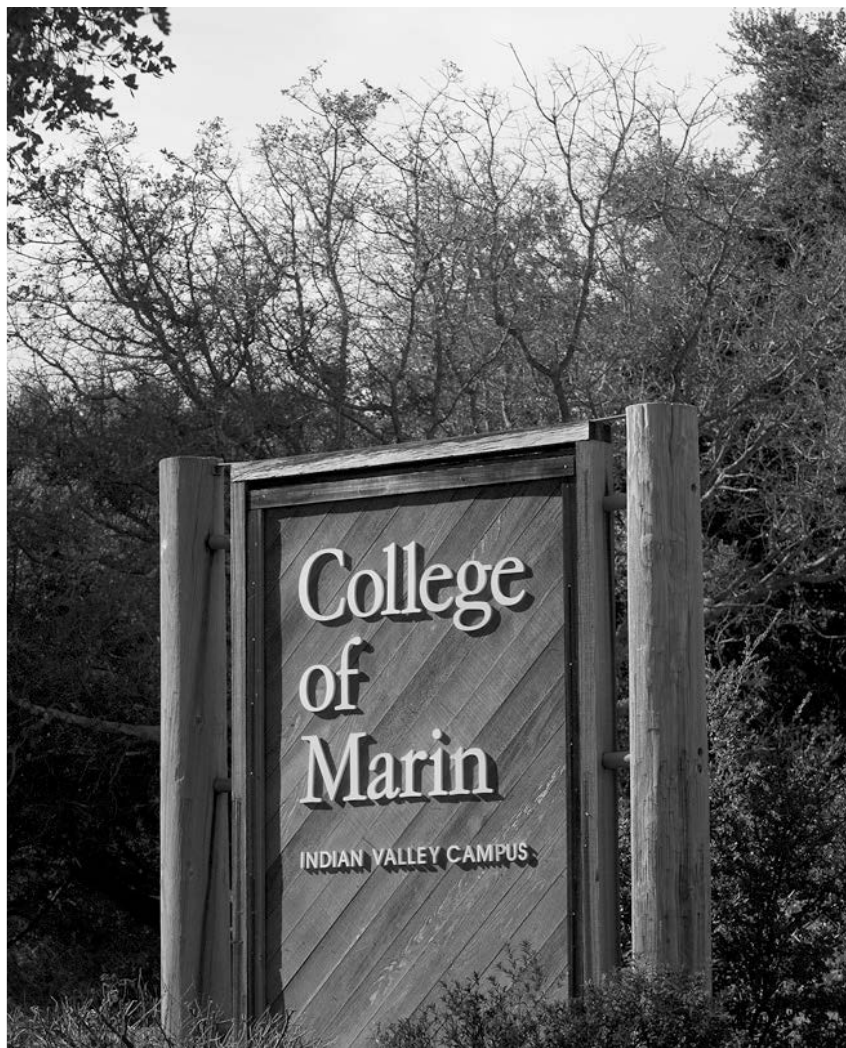
11515 J Goodale

Lec MWF 9:40am–10:50am, KTD/
SMN225
Final 05/17 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN225

MATH 109 5.0 Units Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry

Prerequisite: 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC



10302 Y Russakovskii

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN225

MATH 115 4.0 Units Probability and Statistics

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10304 N Psomas

Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
SMN225

10305 I Lansing

Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10306 F Schmitt

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225

10307 I Lansing

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN227

10308 F Schmitt

Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN227

11178 J Kostyrko

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN217
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN217

11722 B Blackburn

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG13/226
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG13/226

MATH 117 3.0 Units Discrete Mathematics

Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as Math 117 or COMP 117; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10309 F Schmitt

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225

MATH 121 3.0 Units

Calculus I with Applications

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10310 J Armendariz
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC104
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC104

10311 J Armendariz

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225

MATH 122 3.0 Units

Calculus II with Applications

Prerequisites: Math 121, and Math 104 or 104XY or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10312 F Schmitt
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225

MATH 123 5.0 Units

Analytic Geometry and Calculus I

Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10313 J Jacob
Lec MWF 7:50am–9:20am, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/17 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229

MATH 124 5.0 Units

Analytic Geometry and Calculus II

Prerequisite: Math 123.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10314 I Lansing
Lec MTWR 7:35am–8:40am, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/17 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN224

10315 G Goltzin

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN215
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215 Graphics calculator required. A TI-83 is strongly recommended.

MATH 199 2.0 Units

Seminar for Tutors

Transfer Credit: CSU

10316 L Ordin
Lec F 9:10am–11am, KTD/SC104
Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SC104

MATH 223 5.0 Units

Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III

Prerequisite: Math 124.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10317 I Roderick
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/17 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227

MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS — Spring 2013

Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

| TIME | MON | TUES | WED | THURS | FRI |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| 10:00–11:00am | Wang | Ordin | Wang | Young | Roderick |
| 11:00–12:00pm | Roderick | Ordin | Roderick | Young | Roderick |
| 12:00–1:00pm | Roderick | Ordin | Ordin | Young | Jacob |
| 1:00–2:00pm | Roderick | Schmitt | Roderick | Schmitt | Jacob |
| 2:00–4:00pm | Armendariz | Armendariz | Armendariz | Armendariz | Closed |
| 4:00–6:00pm | Closed | Closed | Closed | Closed | Closed |
| 6:00–8:00pm | Goodale | Closed | Nelson | Closed | Closed |
| 8:00–9:00pm | Lloyd | Closed | Nelson | Closed | Closed |

Note: Final exams for all self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: M 5/20, 6–9pm OR T 5/21, 11–2pm

Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| 5:00–9:00PM | Closed | Freedman | Closed | Ordin | Closed |
|-------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|--------|

Note: Final exams for all self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab on T 5/21, 6–9pm.

MATH 224 4.0 Units

Elementary Differential Equations

Prerequisite: Math 124. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Math 223.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10318 J Jacob
Lec MWF 9:40am–10:50am, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/17 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (Math Lab) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses—Spring 2013

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the new Science/Math/Nursing Building, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the

sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

MATH 095X 1.0 Unit

Basic Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 85.

11349 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
11351 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/
BLDG17/100

MATH 095Y 1.0 Unit

Intermediate Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X.

11352 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
11353 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/
BLDG17/100

MATH 101X 1.5 Units

Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be enrolled concurrently with Math 101Y.

10290 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
10326 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/
BLDG17/100

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MATH 101Y 1.5 Units Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101A or 101X or concurrent enrollment.

- 10291 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 10327 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/
BLDG17/100

MATH 103X 2.5 Units Intermediate Algebra Part I

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y.

- 10328 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 11150 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/
BLDG17/100

MATH 103Y 2.5 Units Intermediate Algebra Part II

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X or concurrent enrollment.

- 11151 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 10329 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/
BLDG17/100

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 120 3.0 Units Medical Terminology I

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10649 B Muller
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 121 3.0 Units Medical Terminology II

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10650 J Miller
Lec W 2:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 05/22 W 2:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 126 2.0 Units Medical Office Computers—MediSoft

No prerequisite. Corequisite: MEDA 126L.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10651 J Miller
Lec W 10:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 05/22 W 10:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 126L 0.5 Unit Medical Office Computers—MediSoft Laboratory

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10652 J Miller
Lab W 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/22 W 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 136 2.5 Units Medical Laboratory Procedures

Prerequisites: MEDA 135 and 135L. Corequisite: MEDA 136L.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10653 C Pomajulca
Lec T 9:10am–11:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/219
Final 05/21 T 9:10am–11:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/219

MEDA 136L 1.5 Units Medical Laboratory Procedures Laboratory

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

- 10654 C Pomajulca
Lab W 9:10am–11:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/219
Lab W 12:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/22 W 9:10am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219
- 10655 C Pomajulca
Lab T 12:40pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Lab T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/21 T 12:40pm–3pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219

MEDA 145 2.0 Units Understanding Human Diseases

Prerequisite: MEDA 120 or 121.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10658 C Pomajulca
Lec M 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/20 M 10:10am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 150 1.5 Units Pharmacology for Medical Assistants

Prerequisite: Math 85. Corequisite: MEDA 145.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10659 Y Chang
Lec S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/18 S 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/219

MEDA 210L 2.5 Units Clinical Externship

Prerequisites for the Administrative Option: MEDA 110, 110L, 120 or 121 or concurrent enrollment, 125, and 125L. Prerequisites for the Clinical Option: MEDA 120 or 121, 135, and 135L; corequisites for the Clinical Option: MEDA 136, 136L, 145, and 150. Prerequisites for the Administrative and Clinical Option: MEDA 110, 110L, 120 or 121, 125, 125L, 135, and 135L; corequisites for the Administrative and Clinical Option: MEDA 136, 136L, 150, and 145. 124 hours of externship to be arranged by instructor. Students are required to have a recent physical examination and a health clearance in addition to the required immunizations. First Aid and BLS/CPR certificates are required before the first day of externship.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

- 10660 03/15–05/16 C Pomajulca
Lab RF 9:10am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219
Lab RF 1:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 101 0.5 Unit Orientation to Multimedia

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11578 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

MMST 111 3.0 Units Multimedia Production

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 10721 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Photoshop CS5.5, iMovie, WordPress, Joomla!, Audacity, and other free open-source software.

MMST 112 3.0 Units Fundamentals of Multimedia Design

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

- 11502 D Wilson
L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop CS6

MMST 131A 3.0 Units Web Design I

No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 11666 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Dreamweaver and Fireworks CS6.
- 11403 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Software: Adobe Dreamweaver and Fireworks CS6.

MMST 131B 3.0 Units**Web Design II***Prerequisite: MMST 131A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 11667 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Dreamweaver CS6
- 11404 J Gonzalez
Arr 5 hrs/wk, DL/TBA
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online at
<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Software: Adobe: Dreamweaver
CS6

MMST 131C 3.0 Units**Web Design III***Prerequisite: MMST 131B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 11668 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Joomla! and other free open-
source software.
- 11405 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online at
<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Software: Joomla! and
other free open-source software.

MMST 134A 3.0 Units**Interactive Media Design I***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 11669 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Designing & developing
mobile phone content with Adobe
Dreamweaver, WordPress, Joomla! and
other free open-source software.

MMST 134B 3.0 Units**Interactive Media Design II***Prerequisite: MMST 134A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 11670 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: designing & developing Apps
for iPhone, iPad, and Android mobile
devices.

MMST 134C 3.0 Units**Interactive Media Design III***Prerequisite: MMST 134B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 11671 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: designing & developing Apps
for iPhone, iPad, and Android mobile
devices.

MMST 142 3.0 Units**Game Development I: Design and Creation**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 11808 M Staff
L/L S 10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/18 S 10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Autodesk Entertainment
Creation Suite and Unity.

MMST 151 3.0 Units**Animation I: Illustration and Cartoons***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

- 11313 D Wilson
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/20 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Flash 6, Illustrator and
Photoshop.

MMST 152 3.0 Units**Game Development II: Level Design and Production***Prerequisite: MMST 142.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 11809 M Staff
L/L S 10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/18 S 10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Autodesk Entertainment
Creation Suite and Unity.

MMST 161 3.0 Units**Animation II: Interactive Elements***Prerequisite: MMST 151.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

- 11503 D Wilson
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/20 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Flash 6, Action
Scripting 3.0.

MMST 163 3.0 Units**3-D Character Animation: Complex Lighting and Materials**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$7)

- 10729 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/17 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Autodesk 3D Studio Max 2012,
and Entertainment Creation Suite.

MMST 166 3.0 Units**Video Effects I: Transitions and Titles***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

- 10730 J Helmer
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/20 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Apple Final Cut Pro, Motion
and AfterEffects.

MMST 173 3.0 Units**Intermediate 3-D Modeling and Animation (Level II)***Prerequisite: MMST 163.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

- 11310 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/17 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Autodesk 3D Studio Max 2012,
and Entertainment Creation Suite.

MMST 176 3.0 Units**Video Effects II: Advanced Techniques**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11672 J Helmer
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/20 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Apple Final Cut Pro, Motion
and AfterEffects.

MMST 183 3.0 Units**Design III: Page Layout***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 150 and 151.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

- 11504 D Wilson
L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 05/20 M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe InDesign 6, Illustrator
and Photoshop.

MUSIC

MMST 193 3.0 Units

Print and Packaging Design

Prerequisite: MMST 183.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

11505 D Wilson

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 05/20 M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Adobe InDesign 6, Acrobat 10, Illustrator and Photoshop.

MUSIC

MUS 101 3.0 Units

Introduction to Classical Music

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10029 P Smith

Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA072

Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 106 3.0 Units

Music Fundamentals

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 163.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10032 L Noble Brown

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10035 T Flandreau, C Ziedrich

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA178

Final 05/22 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA178

MUS 112 3.0 Units

Theory II

Prerequisite: Music 111. *Advisory:* concurrent enrollment in Music 122, 172, and one major performing ensemble.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10036 T Bjorklund

Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

Final 05/17 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

MUS 113 1.5 Units

Jazz Improvisation

No prerequisite. Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10037 R Schleeter

L/L T 6:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA075

Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA075

MUS 116 2.0 Units

Desktop Musician I

Transfer Credit: CSU

11754 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

Final 05/22 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

MUS 117 2.0 Units

Desktop Musician II

Prerequisite: Music 116.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11755 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

Final 05/22 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

MUS 122 2.0 Units

Ear Training II

Prerequisite: Music 121.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10043 J Ivry, T Bjorklund

L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA177

Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

MUS 162 1.5 Units

Band

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11652 M Staff

L/L MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA075

and W 5/15 11am–2pm

Students must participate in a performance Wednesday, 5/15 at 12 noon.

MUS 163 1.5 Units

College Chorus

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11653 B Jarrell

L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA072

and T 5/21 7pm–10pm

Students must participate in a performance Tuesday, 5/21 at 7:30pm. Students who need special attention with pitch matching will be advised to take a pitch master tutorial.

MUS 166 1.5 Units

Piano Repertoire and Interpretation

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11756 P Smith

Lab T 2:40pm–4:30pm, KTD/PA075

Lab W 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA188

and W 4/24, R 4/25 12pm–3pm

New Students see Paul Smith Tues. Dec.

18, 4–6pm in PA188 or by e-mail - piano-smith@aol.com

Students must participate in a performance on Wednesday, 4/24 or Thursday, 4/25 at 12 noon.

MUS 167 1.5 Units

Symphony Orchestra

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11654 01/28–05/11 T Flandreau

L/L M 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075

First class 1/28. Late starting class.

Students must participate in dress rehearsals on Fridays 4/19, 7–10pm; 5/10, 5–7pm; Saturday 4/2; and in performances on Friday, 5/10 and Saturday 5/11 from 7:10–10pm.

MUS 168 1.5 Units

Community Symphonic Band

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11655 M Staff

L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075

and W 5/8 7pm–10pm

Students must participate in a performance Wednesday, 5/8 at 7:30pm.

MUS 169 1.5 Units

Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10057 B Jarrell

Lab W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072

and W 5/15, F 5/17, S 5/18 7pm–10pm,

Sun 5/19 2pm–5pm

Students must participate in dress rehearsals Wed, 5/15, Fri 5/17 and in performances Sat, 5/18 at 8pm, and Sun 5/19 at 3pm.

MUS 171 1.0 Unit

Piano I

Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11761 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA188

Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA188

New piano students: see Instructor Tues 12/18 from 4pm–6pm or Thurs 1/10 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

11762 C Ziedrich

L/L M 6:40pm–8:20pm, KTD/PA188

Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA188

New piano students: see Instructor Tues 12/18 from 4pm–6pm or Thurs 1/10 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 172 1.0 Unit

Piano II

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11763 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188

Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188

New piano students: see Instructor Tues 12/18 from 4pm–6pm or Thurs 1/10 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 177 1.5 Units

Jazz Ensemble

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11656 M Staff

L/L TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA075

and Sun 5/5 3pm–6pm

Students must participate in a performance Sun, 5/5 at 4pm.

MUS 179 1.0 Unit
Strings II

No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 178.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11764 J Ivry
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
Final 05/20 M 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA075

MUS 180 2.0 Units
Chamber Music Ensemble

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11765 J Ivry
L/L R 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
and F 5/3 6pm–10pm
Students must participate in performances Fri 5/3, Sat 5/4 at 7:30pm

MUS 181 1.0 Unit
Voice I

No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11657 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 182 1.0 Unit
Voice II

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11658 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 183 2.0 Units
Chamber Singers

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11767 B Jarrell
L/L T 6:40pm–9:55pm, KTD/PA072
and T 5/21 6pm–10pm
Students must participate in performance Tues 5/21 at 7:30pm

MUS 187 1.0 Unit
Chamber Orchestra

Prerequisite: Music 179.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10084 J Ivry
Lab M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/PA075
Final 05/20 M 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA075

MUS 190 2.0 Units
Opera Workshop

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11768 P Smith
Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072
and W 5/22 6pm–10pm
Auditions Sun 3/10 at 5pm in PA 072.
Contact Paul Smith at pianosmith@aol.com. Students must participate in performance on Wed 5/22 at 7pm.

MUS 191 1–2 Units
Musical Production: Orchestra

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10087 01/22–03/17 P Smith
Lab 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072
Offered for one student unit. Contact Paul Smith at pianosmith@aol.com
Students must participate in public performances on Feb 28; Mar 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 17.

10111 01/22–03/17 P Smith
Lab 12.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072
Offered for two student units. Contact Paul Smith at pianosmith@aol.com
Students must participate in public performances on Feb 28; Mar 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 17.

MUS 193 1–3 Units
Musical Production: Cast

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10118 01/22–03/17 P Smith
Lab 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072
Offered for one student unit. Auditions Jan 12 at 7pm, call backs Jan 19 at 2pm in PAT. Students must participate in public performances on Feb 28; Mar 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 17.

10120 01/22–03/17 P Smith
Lab 12.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072
Offered for two student units. Auditions Jan 12 at 7pm, call backs Jan 19 at 2pm in PAT. Students must participate in public performances on Feb 28; Mar 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 17.

10121 01/22–03/17 P Smith
Lab 19 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072
Offered for three student units. Auditions Jan 12 at 7pm, call backs Jan 19 at 2pm in PAT. Students must participate in public performances on Feb 28; Mar 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 17.

MUS 212 3.0 Units
Theory IV

Prerequisite: Music 211. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 222, 272, and a major performing ensemble.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10135 T Flandreau
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA178
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 221 2.0 Units
Ear Training III

Prerequisite: Music 122.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10136 T Flandreau
L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178

MUS 222 2.0 Units
Ear Training IV

Prerequisite: Music 221.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10138 T Flandreau
L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178

MUS 261 1.5 Units
Small Ensemble Techniques

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11540 T Flandreau
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
11542 B Jarrell
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
11543 J Ivry
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
11544 P Smith
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
11545 L Noble Brown
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 262 1.5 Units
Large Ensemble Techniques

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11546 B Jarrell
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
11547 T Flandreau
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
11549 P Smith
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 271 1.0 Unit
Piano III

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 172 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11769 P Smith
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: see instructor Tue 12/18 from 4pm–6pm or Thurs 1/10 from 11am–12:30pm.

MUS 272 1.0 Unit
Piano IV

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 271.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11770 P Smith
L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: see instructor Tue 12/18 from 4pm–6pm or Thurs 1/10 from 11am–12:30pm.

MUS 281 1.0 Unit
Voice III

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 182.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10157 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

MUS 282 **1.0 Unit**
Voice IV
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 281.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10158 L Noble Brown
 L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA072

MUS 288 **1.0 Unit**
Advanced Voice Workshop
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 282.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11720 L Noble Brown
 L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA072

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

NE 090 **1.0 Unit**
Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice
10717 04/18–05/16 J Langer
 Lec R 5:15pm–8:30pm, KTD/FH120
 Meets 4 Thursdays: 4/18, 4/25, 5/2, 5/9, 5/16.

NE 102 **0.5 Unit**
Level II Nursing Skills Laboratory
Please note: Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$100).
 10720 C Johnson
 Lab F 8:40am–10am, KTD/SMN213
 Final 05/17 F 8:10am–10am, KTD/
 SMN213
 10722 J Ruddle, M Staff
 Lab M 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213
 Final 05/20 M 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/
 SMN213
 10791 D Ridley, J Passer
 Lab R 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213
 Final 05/23 R 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/
 SMN213
 10792 J Ruddle, M Staff
 Lab M 2:40pm–4pm, KTD/SMN213
 Final 05/20 M 2:40pm–4pm, KTD/
 SMN213
 10793 D Ridley, J Passer
 Lab R 2:40pm–4pm, KTD/SMN213
 Final 05/23 R 2:40pm–4pm, KTD/
 SMN213

NE 103 **0.5 Unit**
Open Skills Laboratory
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)
 10794 C Johnson
 Lab F 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/SMN213
 Final 05/17 F 10:10am–12pm, KTD/
 SMN213

NE 140 **3.0 Units**
Nursing II: Medical-Surgical Nursing
Prerequisites: NE 135 and 138. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10795 01/14–03/14 J Langer, M Staff
 Lec M 9:30am–11:20am, KTD/SMN215
 Lec R 8:10am–10am, KTD/SMN215
 Lec R 10:30am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 140L **2.5 Units**
Nursing II: Medical-Surgical Clinical Laboratory
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10796 01/15–03/12 M Staff
 Lab TU 6:30am–2pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 Class meets on KTD campus T 1/15 only,
 8:10am–3:30pm/SMN 213/215.
 10797 01/15–03/12 J Langer, T Millner
 Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 Lab TS 2pm–9:30pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 Class meets on KTD campus T 1/15 only,
 8:10am–3:30pm/SMN 213/215.
 10798 01/15–03/06 J Langer, M Pieper-Warren
 Lab T 8:10am–3:30pm, KTD/SMN213
 Lab 7.5 hrs/wk, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, KTD/HOSP/
 TBA
 Class meets on KTD campus T 1/15 only,
 8:10am–3:30pm/SMN 213/215.
 10799 01/14–03/06 T Millner, D Ridley
 Lab TS 2:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/HOSP/
 TBA
 Lab TW 6:30am–2:30pm, KTD/HOSP/
 TBA
 Class meets on KTD campus T 1/15 only,
 8:10am–3:30pm/SMN 213/215.
 10800 01/15–03/06 D Ridley, M Staff
 Lab T 8:10am–3:30pm, KTD/SMN213
 Lab TW 6:30am–2:30pm, KTD/HOSP/
 TBA
 Lab 7.5 hrs/wk, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 Class meets on KTD campus T 1/15 only,
 8:10am–3:30pm/SMN 213/215.

NE 205 **0.5 Unit**
Open Skills Laboratory
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)
 10801 M Staff
 Lab M 10:30am–11:50am, KTD/SMN213
 Lab M 11:40am–1pm, KTD/SMN213

NE 210 **2.0 Units**
Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family
Prerequisite: NE 140. Corequisite: NE 210L.
Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10802 03/18–05/16 C Johnson
 Lec MR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN215
 10898 01/14–03/14 C Johnson
 Lec M 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN215
 Lec R 1:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 210L **2.0 Units**
Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10903 03/19–05/15 C Johnson
 Lab T 9am–12pm, KTD/SMN215
 Lab T 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN213
 Lab T 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN219
 Lab W 9:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN215
 Lab T 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN215
 Lab W 7am–7pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 Class meets on KTD campus T 3/19, T 3/26, and W 3/20.
 10904 01/15–03/06 C Johnson
 Lab T 9:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN219
 Lab W 9:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN215
 Lab T 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN215
 Lab W 7am–7pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 Class meets on KTD campus T 1/15 & 1/22 and W, 1/16.
 10907 03/15–05/10 M Staff
 Lab T 9:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN219
 Lab W 9:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN219
 Lab F 7am–7pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 Class meets on KTD campus T 3/19 and W 3/20.

NE 212 **2.0 Units**
Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult
Prerequisite: NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10908 03/18–05/16 J Passer
 Lec MR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN217
 10910 01/14–03/14 J Passer
 Lec MR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN217

NE 212L **2.0 Units**
Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 140. Corequisites: NE 212 and 102 or 103.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10911 01/16–03/13 J Passer, M Staff
 Lab WF 3pm–9pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 Lab TW 6:45am–12:45pm, KTD/HOSP/
 TBA
 10914 03/20–05/17 J Passer
 Lab WF 3pm–9pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 10922 02/12–03/12 M Staff, J Passer
 Lab TW 6:45am–12:45pm, KTD/HOSP/
 TBA
 Lab WF 3pm–9pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

NE 214 **2.0 Units**
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition
Prerequisite: NE 140. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10924 03/18–05/16 M Pieper-Warren
 Lec MR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219

NE 214L **2.5 Units**
Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory—Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10925 03/19–05/15 M Staff
 Lab TW 6:30am–2:00pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

NE 216 **2.0 Units**
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function
Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, or 214. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10927 01/14–03/16 J Ruddle, M Staff
 Lec M 1:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/HCI56
 Lec R 1:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/HCI56

NE 216L **2.5 Units**
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function Laboratory
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10932 01/15–03/06 J Ruddle
 Lab TW 6:30am–2:15pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

NE 220A **1.0 Unit**
Pharmacology in Nursing
Prerequisite: NE 138. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10661 J Langering, J Passer
 Lec M 11:30am–12:40pm, KTD/SMN217
 Lec M 11:30am–12:40pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 225 **2.0 Units**
Nursing Leadership and Management
Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, 214, 216. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10935 D Ridley
 Lec M 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV4
 Lec M 9:10am–11am, KTD/PV4
 Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV4

NE 225L **2.5 Units**
Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10937 03/18–05/16 J Ruddle
 Lab M 11:30am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN219
 Meets four M's: 3/18, 3/25, 4/1, 4/15.
 Additional 116 hours. KTD/HOSP/TBA

10939 03/18–05/16 D Ridley
 Lab M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN213
 Meets four M's: 3/18, 3/25; 4/1, and 4/15.
 Additional 116 hours, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 10942 03/18–05/16 M Pieper-Warren
 Lab M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215
 Meets four M's: 3/18, 3/25; 4/1, 4/15.
 Additional 116 hours, KTD/HOSP/TBA
 10944 03/18–05/16 J Langering
 Lab M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN215
 Meets four M's: 3/18, 3/25; 4/1, 4/15.
 Additional 116 hours, KTD/HOSP/TBA

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 110 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Philosophy
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10427 J Marmysz
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>
 11202 A Johnson
 Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PE091
 Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091
 10429 J Marmysz
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>
 10430 J Marmysz
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV6
 Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV6

PHIL 112 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Logic
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10432 J Marmysz
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV5B
 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5B
 11610 J Marmysz
 Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
 Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

PHIL 117 **3.0 Units**
History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11466 J Marmysz
 Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PV6
 Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV6

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Note: All Physical Education courses are COED unless otherwise noted.

REHABILITATION FITNESS (PE 70,72,74)

A complete fitness program for disabled students, emphasizing coordination, mental, emotional and social attitudes for improving healthy, independent, daily living functions. Physician's recommendations required.

No pre-registration for first time students; call Disabled Students Program at 415.485.9406.

PE 070 **0.5 Unit** Adapted Aquatics

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 11420 M Gray
 Lec MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PEPOOL

PE 072 **0.5 Unit** Adapted General Conditioning

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10189 J Naythons
 Lec MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040
 11565 J Naythons
 Lec MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040
 11415 J Naythons
 Lec TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040
 11566 J Naythons
 Lec TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040

PE 074 **0.5 Unit** Adapted Yoga

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10195 J Naythons
 Lec TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060
 10196 J Naythons
 Lec MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060

PE 107 **3.0 Units** Human Biology

May be taken as PE 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10024 F Agudelo-Silva
 Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SC101
 Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC101

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE 110 1.0 Unit

Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10026 J Naythons
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE060
- 10028 J Naythons
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060

PE 112 1.0 Unit

Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11217 M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE030
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE030

11751 M Vaughan-Shannon

Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 05/21 T 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

PE 114 3.0 Units

Introduction to Kinesiology

Can be taken as PE 114 or HED 114; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11604 K Smyth
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

PE 117 1.0 Unit

Basketball

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11220 02/19–05/23 D Granucci

Lab TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE030
Late start date: Tuesday, February 19, 2013.

PE 118 3.0 Units

Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance

Can be taken as PE 118 or HED 118; credit awarded for only one course. Transfer Credit: CSU

11216 S Blende

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091

PE 119 3.0 Units

Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness

No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or PE 116. Can be taken as HED 119 or PE 119; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11448 C Rogow
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

PE 120 3.0 Units

Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology

Can be taken as PE 120 or PSY 130; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11611 C Rogow
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

PE 125A 1–2 Units

Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10039 C Bird
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 11223 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 11224 C Bird, K Smyth
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 11453 A Powers
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE020

PE 127 1.0 Unit

Functional Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11752 C Bird
Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/17 F 7:10am–9am, KTD/PE020
- 11753 C Bird
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE020

PE 129 1.0 Unit

Golf

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10047 P Limm
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/AUXFLD
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/AUXFLD
Please attend first class meeting in PE 30.

PE 132 1.0 Unit

Individual Activities

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10101 G Adams
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Orientation meetings: Wednesday, January 16, 12:40–2pm or Thursday, January 17, 5:10–6pm (please attend one).

PE 155 1–2 Units

Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11228 W Lager
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
- 11227 W Lager
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
- 11612 W Lager
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Offered for 2.0 student units.

11455 J Haley

Lab TWR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

PE 156 1–2 Units

Instructional Lap Swimming

Prerequisite: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11613 W Lager
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
- 11614 J Haley
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
- 11615 W Lager, J Haley
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 11231 J Naythons
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/POOL
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/POOL
- 11456 A Powers
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL
- 11232 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL
- 11233 A Powers, W Lager
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL
Offered for 2.0 student units.

PE 160 **1.0 Unit**
Tennis

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10058 A Powers
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/
TENNIS
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/
TENNIS
Please attend first class meeting in PE
30.

PE 169 **1–2 Units**
Weight Training

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10064 M Vaughan–Shannon
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PE020
- 10066 K Smyth
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 10068 K Smyth, M Vaughan–Shannon
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 10069 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE020
- 11616 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 11617 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE020
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 11620 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020

PE 173A **1.0 Unit**
Yoga, Beginning

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10081 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PE060
- 10083 J Naythons
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE060
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE060
- 10088 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PE060
- 10091 A Rocky**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 05/20 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE060

PE 175 **2.0 Units**
Intercollegiate Athletics Baseball*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10092 01/07–05/23 S Berringer
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/BBFLD
Early start date: Monday, January 7,
2013. Class meets on the baseball field.

PE 176 **2.0 Units**
Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball
(Men and Women)*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10093 D Granucci
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030
- 10094 T Nelson
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030

Take the field**PE 181** **2.0 Units**
Intercollegiate Athletics Softball
(Women)*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11235 01/07–05/23 N Richardson
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOFTFLD
Early start date: Monday, January 7,
2013. Class meets on the softball field.
For information on the first class meet-
ing, please e-mail nina.richardson@
marin.edu.

PE 183 **2.0 Units**
Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming and
Diving (Men and Women)*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10112 01/07–05/23 W Lager
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Early start date: Monday, January 7,
2013. For information on the first class
meeting, please contact Warren Lager at
883-2211 ext. 8258.

Join the Track and Field team**PE 185** **2.0 Units**
Intercollegiate Athletics Track and
Field (Men and Women)*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10095 01/07–05/23 G Adams
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/AUXFLD
Early start date: Monday, January 7,
2013. Class meets on the auxiliary field.

PE 191A **1.5 Units**
Soccer Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11622 B Studholme
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOCCFLD
Contact instructor Ben Studholme for
information on the first class meeting at
415-485-9584 or e-mail ben.studholme@
marin.edu.
- 11623 C Campos
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOCCFLD
Contact instructor Carlos Campos for
information on the first class meeting at
415-485-9584 or e-mail carlos.campos@
marin.edu.

PE 194 **1.5 Units**
Volleyball Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11236 L Bacigalupi
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030
Contact instructor Lindsay Bacigalupi
for information on the first class meet-
ing at 415-485-9584 or e-mail lindsay.
bacigalupi@marin.edu.

PHYSICS

PHYS 108B 4.0 Units**General Physics II***Prerequisite: PHYS 108A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10467 G Grist

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN115**10468 J Kostyrko**

Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN115

Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN115

Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN115**PHYS 108BC** 1.0 Unit**General Physics II (Calculus Supplement)***Prerequisite: PHYS 108B or concurrent enrollment, and Math 122.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11631 G Grist

Lec W 10:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115

Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN115**PHYS 110** 3.0 Units**Introductory Physics**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10470 B Jose

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN109Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN109**PHYS 207A** 5.0 Units**Mechanics and Properties of Matter***Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10471 B Jose

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN109

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN109**PHYS 207C** 5.0 Units**Heat, Light, Sound, and Modern Physics***Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10472 B Jose

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN109

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN115

Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN109

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 100 3.0 Units**American Political Institutions**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10233 H Fearnley

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC133

Final 05/22 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
SC133**11461 H Fearnley**

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SC124

Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC124

POLS 101 3.0 Units**Introduction to the Government of the United States**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10237 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV3

Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV3

11282 R Proctor

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/TB101

Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
TB101**POLS 102** 3.0 Units **Comparative Political Systems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10239 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV6

Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV6

POLS 103 3.0 Units**Political Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11780 R Ovetz

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PV5A

Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PV5A

POLS 104 3.0 Units**International Relations**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11781 P Cheney

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV6

Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV6

11782 P Cheney

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV5A

Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5A

How does globalization affect your world?**POLS 201** 3.0 Units
Understanding Globalization

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10241 R Ovetz

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV5A

Final 05/23 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
PV5A**POLS 210** 3.0 Units
War, Peace, and the United Nations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11285 P Cheney

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV5A

Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5A

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110 3.0 Units**Introduction to Psychology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10609 D Martin

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110

Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH110**10610 D Martin**

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110

Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

10611 D Martin

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110

Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

10612 D Broderick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV4

Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV4

10613 T Morin

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV4

Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV4

10614 D Martin

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110

Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH110**10615 C Finley**

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SC102

Final 05/21 T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC102

10616 A Mielke

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC133

Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC133

PSY 111 **3.0 Units**
Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10617 A Mielke
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV5A
 Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV5A

PSY 112 **3.0 Units**
Child and Adolescent Psychology
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10618 S Purcell
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC133
 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC133
 10619 D Broderick
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC102
 Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC102
 10620 T Morin
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV3
 Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV3

PSY 114 **3.0 Units**
The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10622 Y Van Ecke
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10623 S Purcell
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC101
 Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC101
 11296 Y Van Ecke
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

PSY 116 **3.0 Units**
Theories of Personality
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10624 D Martin
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 130 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology
Can be taken as PSY 130 or PE 120; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 11570 C Rogow
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

PSY 140 **3.0 Units**
Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relationships
Can be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10627 P Christensen
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
 Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 204 **3.0 Units**
Abnormal Psychology
No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10628 D Broderick
 Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4
 Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4

PSY 205 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Psychology
Prerequisite: PSY 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. Can be taken as PSY 205 or SOC 205; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10662 D Martin
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
 Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

PSY 230 **3.0 Units**
Social Psychology
Can be taken as PSY 230 or SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10665 P Christensen
 Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
 Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 251 **3.0 Units**
Biological Psychology
Can be taken as PSY 251 or BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 10631 C Finley
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE091
 Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

PSY 252 **3.0 Units**
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience
Can be taken as PSY 252 or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 10632 M Russell
 Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
 Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

REAL ESTATE

The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Department of Real Estate for sales and broker's license and renewal. The Office of Real Estate Appraisers also recognizes specific classes for Appraiser Licensing and Certification. For general license information from the California Department of Real Estate go to their website, dre.ca.gov or call (877) 373-4542; for Appraisal Licensing or Certification information go to their website, orea.ca.gov or call (916) 552-9000.

REAL 115 **3.0 Units**
Real Estate Principles
 Transfer Credit: CSU
11060 J Rusting
 Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC104
 Final 05/23 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC104

REAL 116 **3.0 Units**
Real Estate Practice
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
11061 C Rollins
 Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC133
 Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC133

REAL 117 **3.0 Units**
Legal Aspects of Real Estate
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
11600 G Oswald
 Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV5B
 Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV5B

REAL 210 **3.0 Units**
Real Estate Finance
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
11444 J Rusting
 Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE092
 Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE092

REAL 215 **3.0 Units**
Real Estate Economics
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
11777 C Rollins
 Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC101
 Final 05/22 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC101

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Sociology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10634 P Christensen
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/17 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH120

10635 P Christensen
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH120

10636 S Rahman
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110

10637 S Rahman

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV3
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV3

SOC 112 3.0 Units

Social Deviance and Problems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10638 P Christensen
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH110

SOC 140 3.0 Units

Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relationships

Can be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10639 P Christensen

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

SOC 205 3.0 Units

Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology

Prerequisite: SOC 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. Can be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10641 D Martin
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH110

SOC 230 3.0 Units

Social Psychology

Can be taken as SOC 230 or PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10669 P Christensen

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

SPANISH

SPAN 101 5.0 Units

Elementary Spanish I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10570 R Ostojic-Portello
In-Class Lec W 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/
HC170

Lec 2 hrs/wk TBA (Internet Component)
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC150
Hybrid format class: combination of
in-class meetings and Internet instruc-
tion. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10574 R Ostojic-Portello
In-Class Lec M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/
LC039

Lec 2 hrs/wk TBA (Internet Component)
Lab 3 hrs/wk DL/LC150
Hybrid format class: combination of
in-class meetings and Internet instruc-
tion. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10575 M Koorhan

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC036
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036

10577 N Morales
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC130
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC130

10578 N Sanko
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/LC036
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC036

10579 N Sanko
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SC133
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC133

11573 M Martinisi
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/LC036
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC036

SPAN 102 5.0 Units

Elementary Spanish II

Prerequisite: SPAN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10581 M Martinisi
Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/SC166
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC166

10584 M Martinisi
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/LC036
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036

11307 N Morales

Lec TR 7:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG15/181
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Final 05/21 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG15/181

SPAN 120 3.0 Units

Spanish for Health Care Professionals I

Transfer Credit: CSU

11451 M Koorhan

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC159
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC159

SPAN 121 3.0 Units

Spanish for Health Care Professionals II

Prerequisite: SPAN 120 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11821 C Copenhagen

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036

SPAN 122 3.0 Units

Spanish for Teachers

Transfer Credit: CSU

11595 C Copenhagen
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

SPAN 203 5.0 Units

Intermediate Spanish III

Prerequisite: Spanish 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10590 J Petrovsky
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SC125
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC125

SPAN 204 4.0 Units

Intermediate Spanish IV

Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10591 J Petrovsky
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SC159
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SC159

SPAN 225 3.0 Units

Advanced Spanish I

Prerequisite: Spanish 204 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11822 J Petrovsky
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SC159
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SC159

SPAN 226 3.0 Units**Advanced Spanish II***Prerequisite: Spanish 225 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11823 J Petrovsky
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SC159
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SC159

SPEECH**SPCH 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Speech Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10861 P O'Keefe
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC125
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SC125
- 10863 P O'Keefe
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC125
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SC125
- 10864 R Gaiz
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC124
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC124
- 10865 P O'Keefe
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC125
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC125

SPCH 120 3.0 Units**Interpersonal Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10867 B Borenstein
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC124
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC124
- 11497 B Borenstein
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SC124
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC124
- 10870 R Gaiz
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/SC124
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SC124
- 11562 B Borenstein
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC124
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC124

SPCH 122 3.0 Units**Public Speaking**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11218 P O'Keefe
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC125
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC125
- 11626 R Gaiz
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25am, KTD/SC124
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SC124

SPCH 128 3.0 Units**Intercultural Communication**

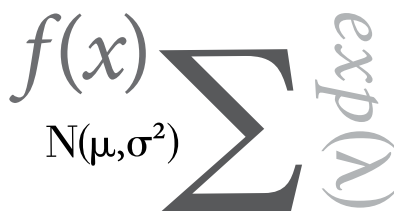
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10951 R Gaiz
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC124
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SC124
- 10953 R Gaiz
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SC124
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SC124
- 10954 B Borenstein
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC124
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC124
- 11847 B Borenstein
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC124
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC124

SPCH 132 3.0 Units**Argumentation and Persuasion**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10955 P O'Keefe
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC125
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC125

STATISTICS**Acquire a Useful Job Skill —
Statistical Analysis with
Excel 2010****STAT 115 4.0 Units****Introduction to Statistics**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or
sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.
Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT
115, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11065 R Goodwin
Lec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/BC102

STUDY SKILLS**STSK 161 2.0 Units****Seminar for Tutors**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11569 B Reetz
Arr 2 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC160
For information about enrolling in this
course, please contact Becky Reetz at
415-485-9633.

**WORK EXPERIENCE
EDUCATION**

Students interested in enrolling in online
sections of Work Experience are invited to
attend an optional Orientation Meeting:

KTD Campus: Tuesday, January 15, FH 110,
4pm–6pm

IVC Campus: Thursday, January 17, BLDG
16/Room 214, 4pm–6pm.

WE 298A 1.0 Unit**Occupational Work Experience A**

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit
course, and be a continuing student.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10928 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Meets 1/15, 1/22, 1/29, 2/19, 3/12, 4/2,
4/23 and 5/14. Minimum of 80 hours
employment required for the semester (5
hrs/wk).

10940 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. Minimum of 80 hours of employ-
ment required for the semester (5 hrs/
wk). For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

WE 298B 2.0 Units**Occupational Work Experience B**

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit
course, and be a continuing student.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11506 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Meets 1/15, 1/22, 1/29, 2/19, 3/12, 4/2,
4/23 and 5/14. Minimum of 160 hours of
employment required for the semester
(10 hrs/wk).

10941 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. Minimum of 160 hours of employ-
ment required for the semester (10 hrs/
wk). For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

WE 298C 3.0 Units**Occupational Work Experience C**

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit
course, and be a continuing student.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10931 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Meets on: 1/15, 1/22, 1/29, 2/19, 3/12,
4/2, 4/23 and 5/14. Minimum of 240
hours of employment required for the
semester (15 hrs/wk).

NONCREDIT HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PREPARATION/BASIC SKILLS

10945 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 240 hours of employment required for the semester (15 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

WE 298D 4.0 Units
Occupational Work Experience D

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10933 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Meets 1/15, 1/22, 1/29, 2/19, 3/12, 4/2, 4/23 and 5/14. Minimum of 320 hours of employment required for the semester (20 hrs/wk).

10946 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 320 hours of employment required for the semester (20 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

WE 299A 1.0 Unit
General Work Experience A

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10936 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Meets 1/15, 1/22, 1/29, 2/19, 3/12, 4/2, 4/23 and 5/14. Minimum of 80 hours of employment required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).

10947 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 80 hours of employment required for the semester (5 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

WE 299B 2.0 Units
General Work Experience B

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10938 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Meets 1/15, 1/22, 1/29, 2/19, 3/12, 4/2, 4/23 and 5/14. Minimum of 160 hours of employment required for the semester (10 hrs/wk).

10948 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 160 hours of employment required for the semester (10 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

WE 299C**3.0 Units****General Work Experience C**

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11145 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Meets 1/15, 1/22, 1/29, 2/19, 3/12, 4/2, 4/23 and 5/14. Minimum of 240 hours of employment required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

10949 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 240 hours of employment required for the semester (15 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

Noncredit Courses

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PREPARATION/BASIC SKILLS

ESBS 3010 0.0 Unit
GED (General Educational Development) Preparation

10678 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
MW 9am–8:30pm; TR 9am–4pm; F 9am–2pm. Math help available on MW 9am–12pm and T 12pm–2pm.

ESBS 3020 0.0 Unit
Basic Skills

10683 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
MW 9am–8:30pm; TR 9am–4pm; F 9am–2pm. Math help available on MW 9am–12pm and T 12pm–2pm.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE — NONCREDIT

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for students in beginning to intermediate levels. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office, Harlan Center, Room 101 or call 415.485.9462.

New students must take a Noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please visit Harlan Center Room 101 or call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level.

Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses, as well as at the following locations:

Margaret Todd Senior Center (MTSC)
1560 Hill Road, Novato

Conservation Corps North Bay (CCNB)
27 Larkspur Street, San Rafael

ESLN 010 0.0 Unit
Beginning ESL

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10490 01/14–05/18 C Massion

Lec MTWRF 8:10am–10am, KTD/LC036

11793 01/14–05/18 P Seery

Lec MWF 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SC159

10491 01/14–05/18 J McMillan

Lec MTWR 6:10pm–8:45pm, KTD/PV1

10493 01/14–05/18 M Kaufmann

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV5A

10495 01/14–05/18 F Fahouris

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6

10496 01/14–05/18 J Terhune

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC102

10497 01/14–05/18 M Shea

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC104

10499 01/14–05/18 M Shea

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG16/212

ESLN 020 0.0 Unit
High Beginning ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10503 01/14–05/18 H Casper

Lec MWF 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV3

11794 01/14–05/18 P Seery

Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN227

10514 01/14–05/18 H Eskildsen

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV1

10504 01/14–05/18 N Jacunski

Lec MTWR 6:10pm–8:45pm, KTD/PV11

10505 01/14–05/18 K Privitt

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB119
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC125

10507 01/14–05/18 A Singer

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC020

10508 01/14–05/18 L Escobar

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC124

10509 01/14–05/18 M Kaufmann

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC125

10510 01/14–05/18 S Reilly

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

10513 01/14–05/18 M Russell

Lec TR 2pm–4pm, OFF/MTSC/CONF

ESLN 025**0.0 Unit****High Beginning ESL B**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10515 01/14–05/18 K Hayne

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB104

11287 01/14–05/18 C Tudor

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB104

10516 01/14–05/18 S Chan

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/TB119

ESLN 030**0.0 Unit****Low Intermediate ESL A**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10517 01/14–05/18 H Eskildsen

Lec MTWRF 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV1

11795 01/14–05/18 H Eskildsen

Lec MWF 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PV1

10523 01/14–05/18 P Seery

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV7

10519 01/14–05/18 M Staff

Lec MTWR 6:10pm–8:45pm, KTD/SC111

10520 01/14–05/18 L Burnett

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC166

10521 01/14–05/18 K Privitt

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC166

10522 01/14–05/18 S Fletcher

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC130

11431 01/14–05/18 C Massion

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

ESLN 035**0.0 Unit****Low Intermediate ESL B**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10524 01/14–05/18 E Rivera

Lec MWF 8:10am–10am, KTD/SC111

11796 01/14–05/18 H Casper

Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC111

11432 01/14–05/18 S Chan

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV3

10525 01/14–05/18 M Sukoski

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4

10526 01/14–05/18 M Levin

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/TB101

ESLN 040**0.0 Unit****Credit ESL Preparation Course**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10527 01/14–05/18 P Seery

Lec MTWRF 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV11

11294 01/14–05/18 C Massion

Lec MWF 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PV11

11850 01/14–05/18 C Massion

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV6

10528 01/14–05/18 S McKinnon

Lec MWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/BC101

10529 01/14–05/18 D Leung

Lec MT 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

10530 01/14–05/18 K Hayne

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/PV4

10531 01/14–05/18 H Middleton

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/PE091

11797 01/14–05/18 P Johnson

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

ESLN NCLAB**0.0 Unit****ESL Noncredit Lab**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10536 01/14–05/18 S Carlson

Lab MT, OFF/CCNB/AB

Open Lab: 10:10am–2pm.

11746 01/14–05/23 J Molloy

Lab T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HC128

11747 01/14–05/23 J Molloy

Lab W 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HC128

ESLN PRON**0.0 Unit****Noncredit ESL Pronunciation**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 020–040

10533 01/14–05/18 H Eskildsen

Lec T 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV1

11575 01/14–05/23 H Eskildsen

Lec R 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV1

10532 01/14–05/18 M Staff

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC104

10534 01/14–05/18 V Numaguchi

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC104

ESL VOCATIONAL**ESLV 001****0.0 Unit****ESL for Hotel and Restaurant Workers****11516 01/26–05/18 K Bradley**

Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/PV7

11718 01/14–05/18 K Bradley

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6

ESLV 004**0.0 Unit****English for Childcare A**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20, 25, or 30.

11519 01/19–03/16 A Singer

Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/PV3

11798 01/14–03/13 M Staff

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV5B

ESLV 005**0.0 Unit****English for Childcare B**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 35 or above.

11520 03/23–05/18 A Singer

Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/PV3

11799 03/20–05/18 M Staff

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV5B

**NURSING EDUCATION
REVIEW COURSES****VOCN 6010****0.0 Unit****Review of Nursing Care and Skills for
RN Students****11135 01/14–05/23 P Hemphill**

Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Students must be enrolled in RN
Program.

VOCN 6015**0.0 Unit****Successful RN Preceptor Course****11195 05/17–05/17 J Ruddle**

Lec F 9am–5pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA

VOCN 6020**0.0 Unit****Test of Essential Academic Skills
Preparation Course****11116 03/08–04/05 J Coombes**

Lec F 1pm–4pm, KTD/SMN226

Meets 5 Fridays from 03/08–04/05.

Classes from 3/08–3/29, 1–4 PM. Class
on 4/05, 1pm–3pm.

Academic Information

Catalog

Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the college catalog.

Catalog Rights

The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines

Apply for Spring 2013 Degree/Certificate
February 4–March 15

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, and have filed an Application for Graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an Associate Degree or a Certificate of Achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisite

A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The college requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.

- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Equivalent Course Work

Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge Deadline

The deadline to submit a Prerequisite Equivalency or Challenge Form and supporting documentation is Wednesday, January 9, 2013 for regular term length classes, and (five working days) prior to the start date for short-term classes.

Corequisite

A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory

An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations

Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal

Standards for Probation

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation

A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the Dean of Enrollment Services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal

Deadline Date: January 28, 2013

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP with their Petition to Return to the Dean of Enrollment Services.
2. File a Petition to Return no later than the January 28, 2013, deadline date. (Forms available online or at the Office of Admissions and Records). Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List

Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the college.

Grading

In Progress Grades

An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

Incomplete Grades

Students who received an Incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student's academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option

In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the

class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

Midterm and Final Grades

Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check the Important Dates on page 3 for dates.

Transcripts

Please order your transcripts early to avoid any delays during peak periods. Students may receive two copies of their transcripts for free. Additional copies are \$6 per copy. Rush transcripts are \$15 per copy. Transcript requests may be faxed. For instructions, go to the college website: www.marin.edu/admissions/transcript.htm.

Student Appeals and Grievances

Appeals and Grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade Appeals and Grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing an academic grievance, a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Vice President of Student Services. Please refer to the current college catalog for more detailed information.

General Directory

Kentfield Campus (KTD)

To call a Kentfield office while on campus dial 7 plus the last three digits of the direct number. When calling from outside the campus dial the switchboard at 415.457.8811 or the direct number as listed below.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Alumni Association | 485.9686 |
| Associated Students: | |
| ASCOM, SS 241 | 485.9390 |
| ESCOM, SS 146 | 485.9652 |
| Behavioral Sciences Office, FH 101 | 485.9630 |
| Biology/Geology Office, SC 137 | 485.9510 |
| Business and Information Systems Office, FH 101 | 485.9610 |
| Communications Office HC 125 | 485.9348 |
| Dean of Arts and Humanities HC 220 | 485.9655 |
| Dean of Math and Sciences TB 120 | 485.9507 |
| Echo Times Newspaper LC 36 | 485.9690 |
| English as a Second Language (ESL), HC 101 | 485.9642 |
| English/Humanities Office HC 125 | 485.9348 |

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Equal Opportunity / Compliance Officer | 485.9504 |
| Executive Dean, Human Resources, and Labor Relations, AC 107 | 485.9504 |
| Fine/Visual Arts Office FA 102 | 485.9480 |
| Health Sciences Office HC 111 | 485.9319 |
| Human Resources | 485.9340 |
| Humanities, HC 125 | 485.9348 |
| Lost and Found, TB 105 | 485.9455 |
| Math Office, SC 137 | 485.9510 |
| Modern Languages Office HC 125 | 485.9348 |
| Parking Permit Purchase — Admissions and Records | SS 254 |
| Performing Arts Office, FA 77 | 485.9460 |
| PE/Athletics Office | 485.9580 |
| Physical Sciences Office SC 137 | 485.9510 |
| Social Sciences Office, FH 101 | 485.9630 |
| Student Ambassadors SS 232 | 457.8811, ext.7860 |
| Swimming Pool | 485.9587 |

Indian Valley Campus (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

| | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| ASCOM, Bldg. 27 Rm 120 | ext. 8416 |
| Career Education Office Bldg. 8 Rm 133 | ext. 8200 |
| College Operations Bldg. 9 Rm 105 | ext. 8100 884.3100/ 884.3101 |
| Dean of Workforce Development College and Community Partnerships, Bldg. 8 Rm 134 | ext. 8108 |
| Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center, Bldg. 12 | ext. 8171 |
| Echo Times Newspaper KTD/LC 36 | 485.9690 |
| English Skills Lab, Bldg 17 | ext. 8326 |
| Fiscal Services Bldg. 9 Rm 102 | 884.3160, ext. 8118 |
| Lost and Found/Campus Police Bldg. 22 Rm 104 | ext. 8154 or 883.3179 |
| Math Lab, Bldg 17 | ext. 8510 |
| Media Services | 485.9606 |
| Police, Campus Bldg. 22 Rm 104 | ext. 8154 or 883.3179 |
| Swimming Pool | 457.8811, ext. 8260 |

Graduation/ Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support

As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements

The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

- Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.
- Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.
- Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.
- Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.
- Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
 - A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 110, 115, 121, or 123 or
 - Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.
- General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.
- Application for Graduation**—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2012-2013 Catalog. The courses listed below are those regularly offered. (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101—Intro to Physical/
Biological Anthropology
ANTH 101 L—Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
ASTR 101—Intro to Astronomy
ASTR 117L—Intro to Astronomy Lab
BIOL 100—Nutrition
BIOL 107—Human Biology
BIOL 108A—Human Sexuality
BIOL 110—Intro to Biology
BIOL 110L—Intro to Biology Lab
BIOL 120—Human Anatomy
BIOL/GEOL 138—Intro to Environmental Science
BIOL 224—Human Physiology
BIOL 240—Microbiology
CHEM 105—Chemistry in the Human Environment
CHEM 105L—Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
CHEM 110—Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
CHEM 114—Intro to Chemistry
CHEM 131—General Chemistry I
CHEM 132—General Chemistry II
GEOG 101—The Physical Environment
GEOG 101L—The Physical Environment Lab
GEOL 109—General Oceanography
GEOL 120—Physical Geology
GEOL 120L—Physical Geology Lab
GEOL/BIOL 138—Intro to Environmental Science
PE 107—Human Biology
PHYS 108A—General Physics I
PHYS 110—Introductory Physics
PHYS 207A—Mechanics and Properties of Matter

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 102—Intro to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 103—Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World
BEHS 103—Human Sexuality
BUS 101—Intro to Business
ECE 112—Child, Family and Community
ECON 101—Macroeconomics
ECON 102—Microeconomics
ETST 111—History of African Americans A
ETST 112—History of African Americans B
ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151—Native American History
ETST 154—Native American Literature
GEOG 102—The Human Environment
GEOG 109—Geography of California
HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
HIST 117—History of the US I

HIST 118—History of the US II
POLS 100—American Political Institutions
POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
POLS 102—Comparative Political Systems
POLS 103—Political Theory
POLS 104—International Relations
PSY 110—Intro to Psych
PSY 111—Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
PSY 112—Child and Adolescent Psychology
PSY 114—The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
PSY 116—Theories of Personality
PSY 140/SOC 140—Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
PSY 204—Abnormal Psychology
PSY 205/SOC 205—Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
PSY 251/BIOL 251—Biological Psychology
PSY 230/SOC 230—Social Psychology
SOC 110—Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society
SOC 112—Social Deviance and Problems

C. HUMANITIES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ASL 101—Elementary Sign Language I
ASL 102—Elementary Sign Language II
ART 102—History of European Art
ART 103—History of Modern Art
ART 105—Contemporary Art
CHIN 101—Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
CHIN 102—Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
COMM 109A/HUM 109A—History of Film: Beginning to 1950
COMM 109B/HUM 109B—History of Film: 1950 to the Present
COMM 110/JOUN 110—Introduction to Mass Communication
COMM 160/JOUN 160—Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
DANC 108—Dance History
DRAM 110—Intro to the Theatre
DRAM 117—Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre
ENGL 151—Reading and Composition IB
ETST 154—Native American Literature
FREN 101—Elementary French I
FREN 102—Elementary French II
FREN 203—Intermediate French III
FREN 204—Intermediate French IV
HUM 118—Intro to World Religions
ITAL 101—Elementary Italian I
ITAL 102—Elementary Italian II
ITAL 203—Intermediate Italian III
ITAL 228—Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film
JPNS 101—Elementary Japanese I
JPNS 102—Elementary Japanese II
JPNS 203—Intermediate Japanese III
JPNS 204—Intermediate Japanese IV
MUS 101—Intro to Classical Music
MUS 106—Music Fundamentals
PHIL 110—Intro to Philosophy
PHIL 111—Intro to Ethics
PHIL 112—Intro to Logic
PHIL 117—History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary
SPAN 101—Elementary Spanish I

SPAN 102—Elementary Spanish II
 SPAN 203—Intermediate Spanish III
 SPAN 204—Intermediate Spanish IV
 SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION

(Three units minimum)

ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA

E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

COMP 130—Intro to Computer Programming using C++
 ENGL 151—Reading and Composition IB
 ENGL 155—Critical Thinking and Composition
 MATH 103, 103A and 103B, 103X and 103Y—Intermediate Algebra
 MATH 104, 104Y—Plane Trigonometry
 MATH 105—College Algebra
 MATH 109—Pre—Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
 MATH 115—Probability and Statistics
 MATH 116—Linear Algebra
 MATH 121—Calculus I with Applications
 MATH 122—Calculus II with Applications
 MATH 123—Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
 MATH 124—Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
 PHIL 112—Intro to Logic
 PSY 205/ SOC 205—Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
 SPCH 110—Intro to Speech Communication
 SPCH 120—Interpersonal Communication
 SPCH 122—Public Speaking
 SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication
 SPCH 132—Argumentation and Persuasion

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ETST 111—History of African Americans A
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151—Native American History
 HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
 HIST 117—History of the US I
 HIST 118—History of the US II
 HIST 211/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics
 POLS 100—American Political Institutions
 POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
 POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics

G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

COMM 160/JOUN 160—Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
 ETST 111—History of African Americans A
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151—Native American History
 ETST 154—Native American Literature
 SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication

H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

One unit minimum—select one course.

This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in physical education or dance.

California State University General Education Pattern

Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

CSU General Education Certification

Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. **Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin.** The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E.

Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement

In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3
 Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.

A1—Oral Communication

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132

A2—Written Communication

English 150

A3—Critical Thinking

English 130, 151, 155

Philosophy 112

Speech 132

AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk) and B4.

Astronomy 105, Biology 105, or Geology 105 may be used in B1 or B2, but not both.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Biology 107 or Physical Education 107
 Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138
 Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160
 Computer Science 117 or Math 117

B1—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101
 Biology 138*, 160
 Chemistry 105, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 132E, 231*, 232*, 232E
 Environmental Landscaping 160
 Environmental Science 138
 Geography 101, 112
 Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*, 201*
 Physics 108A*, 108AC, 108B*, 108BC, 110, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B2—Life Science (Biological)

Anthropology 101
 Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240
 Chemistry 110, 114, 115, 131, 132, 231, 232
 Physical Education 107

B3—Laboratory Activity

Anthropology 101L*
 Astronomy 117L
 Biology 110L*, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*
 Chemistry 105L*, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 231*, 232*
 Geography 101L*
 Geology 120L*, 121*, 201*
 Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Computer Science 117
 Math 104 or 104XY, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224
 Statistics 115

Area C—Arts and Humanities

9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Art 108 or Humanities 108
 Communications 109A or Humanities 109A
 Communications 109B or Humanities 109B
 Humanities 114 or Humanities 118
 English 242, Humanities 242
 American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Architecture 100, 101, 102
 Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 130, 134, 140, 144, 146, 148, 152, 165, 170, 180, 185, 190
 Communications 109A, 109B
 Dance 108, 130A, 130B
 Drama 110, 150, 160, 161, 260
 Humanities 108, 109A, 109B
 Music 101, 102, 105, 106

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)

American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203
 Chinese 101, 102
 Drama 116
 English 208, 212, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242

Ethnic Studies 154

French 101, 102, 108A, 108B, 203, 204, 225, 226

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242

Italian 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226

Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226

Philosophy 110, 111, 117

Spanish 101, 102, 203, 203HB, 204, 225, 226,

228B, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C

Speech 140, 141

AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A;

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145;

Sociology 140

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Biology 251 or Psychology 251

Communications 110 or Journalism 110

Communications 160 or Journalism 160

History 211 or Political Science 211

Psychology 111 or Psychology 116

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Psychology 205 or Sociology 205

Psychology 230 or Sociology 230

See catalog description for Psychology 112 credit limitation.

Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group.

American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not for both.

Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both.

History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

D0—Sociology and Criminology

Administration of Justice 204

Psychology 205

Sociology 110, 112, 184, 205

D1—Anthropology and Archeology

American Sign Language 110

Anthropology 102, 103, 110, 204, 208, 215

D2—Economics

Economics 101, 102

D3—Ethnic Studies

Communication 160

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151

Journalism 160

D4—Gender Studies

Communication 160

History 211

Journalism 160

Political Science 211

D5—Geography

Geography 102, 109

D6—History

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151

History 100, 101, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118,

206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238

Political Science 211, 212

D7—Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science

Behavioral Science 103, 114

Biology 108A

Business 101

Communication 110

Early Childhood Education 110, 112

Ethnic Studies 242

Journalism 110

Political Science 201

Psychology 140, 230

Sociology 114, 140, 230

Speech 128

D8—Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions

History 211, 212

Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 210,

211, 212, 219, 220

D9—Psychology

Biology 251

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 145, 204, 205, 251

Sociology 205

AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT

3 semester or 4—5 quarter units

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses: Behavioral Science

103, Behavioral Science 114, Biology 108A,

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145,

Sociology 140.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118

Biology 100, 108A

Counseling 130

Dance 119, 121, 122, 126, 132, 135

Early Childhood Education 110

Health Education 112, 130, 140

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145

Sociology 140

Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to

the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher. It shall be the student's responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement. Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed. Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

Advanced Placement Test

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

IGETC Program

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

Symbols:

(+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.

(*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.

(o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

Group A—English Composition

English 150

Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition

English 151, 155*

Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117

Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224

Statistics 115+

AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts

Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108+, 110

Communication 109A, 109B

Dance 108

Drama 110

Humanities 108+, 109A, 109B

Music 101, 102, 105

Group B—Humanities

American Sign Language 102*, 203

Chinese 102*

Drama 116

English 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242+

Ethnic Studies 154

French 102*, 108A, 108B, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114+, 118+, 125, 242+

Italian 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Japanese 102*, 203, 204, 225, 226

Philosophy 110, 111, 117

Spanish 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C

AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 110, 204, 208, 215+ Behavioral Science 103+

Biology 108A+, 251

Communication 110*, 160*

Early Childhood Education 110

Economics 101, 102

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242

Geography 102, 109

History 100+, 101, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238

Journalism 110*, 160*

Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 220

Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140+, 204, 205+, 230+, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 140+, 205+, 230+

Speech 128

AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138+, 160

Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138+*

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121, 201

Physics 108A+, 108B, 110+, 207A+

Group B—Biological Sciences

Anthropology 101

Biology 107+, 109, 110+, 112ABC, 120, 138+*, 162, 224, 235, 240

Environmental Science 138+*

Physical Education 107+

Group C—Science Laboratory

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L+, 112ABC, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+

Geography 101L

Geology 120L, 121, 201

Physics 108A+, 108B, 110L, 207A+

Language Other Than English

University of California Requirement only

May be met by one of the following:

-Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.

-Completion of one of the following courses:

American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203, 204; Chinese 101, 102*; French 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Italian 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Japanese 101, 102*, 203, 204, 225, 226; Spanish 101, 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*, 230A, 230B, 230C.

California State University Graduation Requirement

In United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals

This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.

Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—United States History

Ethnic Studies 111*, 112*, 121, 151*

History 100+*, 117+*, 118+*

Group B—Constitution and American Ideals

Political Science 100+*, 101+*

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, San Diego, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.

Make a planning appointment with a College of Marin counselor now! Call 415.485.9432. TAG information is online at: <http://www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html>.

Student Activities Program

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun

Beyond the classroom, the college encourages students to initiate and join in activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with student associations or college clubs, you can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for your personal and professional development. Learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage your time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

If you wish to take advantage of this unique aspect of the college curriculum, contact your student association or the Student Affairs Office for more information about the following programs and activities.

Student Associations

ASCOM appointments to College Governance committees

Clubs/Organizations

InterClub Council

Student Association Events and Forums

ASCOM Student I.D. Card

Your student I.D. card entitles you to discounts from many local business, arts, and entertainment groups. Call 415.485.9390 for more details and updates. \$10 for the first I.D. card; \$5 to renew.

VOTER REGISTRATION

College of Marin students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register using the link on the MyCOM Portal or Voter Registration forms are available at the Offices of Admissions and Records.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

Kentfield Campus
Student Services Room 241
Indian Valley Campus
Building 27 Room 120
415.485.9390

Emeritus Students College of Marin (ESCOM)

Kentfield Campus
Student Services Building 146
415.485.9652
Indian Valley Campus
Building 10
415.457.8322

List or Find Services on Information Boards

Sponsored by the Associated Students

For information to post or for posting approval, contact the Student Affairs Office, KTD/SS Center 250, 415.485.9376.

On the Kentfield Campus

Student/Faculty Events Board
Club News Board

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at College of Marin

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at College of Marin have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Office of Student Affairs at 415.485.9375 or the ASCOM office on the Kentfield Campus at 415.485.9390.

Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations at College of Marin.

Accessibility Rights Club
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
American Sign Language
Association of Peer Tutoring
Bicycle Coalition
Black Student Union
Break Dance Club
Breast Cancer Awareness Club
Brothers and Sisters in Christ
Car Club—IVC
Chess Club
Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
Club Exposed: Photography
Club Metals: Jewelry
Club Mud: Ceramics
COMET: Journalism Club, Echo Times
COM Legal Awareness Center
Computer Network Club
Dancer's Guild
Debate Club
Dharma Farm Club
Drama Club
Environmental Action Club
Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
International Society
Land Sustainability Club
Latino Student Union (LSU)
Life Drawing
Marin Art and Music Alliance (MAMA)
Model UN Club
Mountain & Road Cycling Club
Multi-Media Club
Muslim Student Association
Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
Rainbow Alliance: Gay/Lesbian Support
Readers and Writers Club
Sculpture Club
Student Nurses Association
Students for Social Responsibility
Transfer Club
Veterans Club

Student Services

For office locations, phone numbers, and hours of operation, please see the Directory on pages 79–80.

Admissions and Records Offices

Contact Admissions and Records for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student's responsibility to keep the college informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of the Offices of Admissions and Records or go online at www.mycm.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Assessment and Testing Offices

The Testing Office provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, chemistry, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see www.marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/ for monthly placement test schedules and other information.

Testing is by appointment only and picture identification is required.

Bookstore

Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, follow this link: <http://marin.bnccollege.com>.

CalWORKs

College of Marin, in partnership with the county, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the Calworks program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry in the workforce.

Campus Police Services

In case of emergency dial 911

Lost and Found services are located in the Police services offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The College Board of Trustees and the Administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are employed to patrol the campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The Department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from the parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Saturdays, Sundays, and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and semester permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits

You may purchase a daily parking permit from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, you must purchase a daily permit from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is \$3 (subject to change). Daily permits must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits

A term permit is much more convenient, and will save you money, compared to a daily permit. Fall term permits are \$40 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal beginning November 29, 2012. This convenient option is offered through Parking Plus for a nominal handling fee.

In person purchase of parking permits at the Offices of Admissions and Records

begins January 14, 2013 (the first day of the term). In person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Admissions Lobbys, then paid for and picked up at the Admissions counter.

Disabled Students Parking

No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Students Parking

Students receiving Financial Aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price.

Note: Due to construction, parking lot closures are in effect on the Kentfield Campus. Please refer to the Kentfield Campus map located on page 79 for lot closure information. Your patience is appreciated.

Child Development Program

The College of Marin Child Development Program provides high quality early education for the infants, toddlers, and preschool age children of COM students, with priority going to low-income student families. Centers are located on the Kentfield and Indian Valley Campuses. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open M–R, 7:45am–5pm, and on F, 7:45am–1pm.

The preschool centers serve as demonstration classrooms that provide child observation, research and practicum opportunities, student teacher training, and Work Study jobs for COM students who are taking courses in Early Childhood Education, Pediatric Nursing, Child Psychology/Human Development, Behavioral Science, and related fields.

Infant Toddler Center

The Early Head Start Center on the Indian Valley Campus provides infant/toddler care to student families with children ages birth to three years. There is no cost to eligible families.

To apply, please call Marin Head Start at 415.883.3791 or visit <http://www.camarin.org/headstart.html> to download an application. Please be sure to indicate on the application that you are applying for the IVC Early Head Start Center.

Preschool Centers

The COM Children's Centers are California State Preschool Programs and provide part- and full-day preschool on both the Kentfield and Indian Valley Campuses for the preschool age children of COM students. A limited number of full-cost slots are available for COM faculty and staff.

Eligibility for enrollment in the Preschool Centers is based on several factors:

1. **Child's age:** Children must be three years of age by December 2 of the academic year to be eligible for enrollment.
2. **Family need for child care—COM employee or COM student status:** At least one parent must be either an employee of COM or a COM student. Student parents must be enrolled in at least 6 credit units or at least 9 hours of non-credit ESL each semester. All courses must lead to a vocational or educational goal, such as an associate degree, a skills certificate, or transfer to a four-year university. COM student parents must make academic progress every semester to continue to be eligible for child care services.
3. **Family income:** Child care fees are based on family income and may be subsidized or full cost:
 - a. **Subsidized fees:** Fees for eligible student families are subsidized by the California Department of Education and 10,000 Degrees (formerly Marin Education Fund) and are on a sliding scale that ranges from no cost to full cost, depending on family income and family size. Priority for subsidized child care goes to the lowest income student families.
 - b. **Full cost fees:** COM students whose incomes exceed state guidelines for subsidized care pay full cost fees, as do faculty and staff.

The Children's Centers offer a play based preschool curriculum that supports children's cognitive, social-emotional, and physical development. The children enjoy age appropriate learning activities and projects that support their developing ideas and interests. Activities include creative arts and music, dramatic play, blocks, games, early literacy, sand and water play, math and science explorations, and large motor play, such as climbing and tricycle riding. Children enjoy a nutritious breakfast, lunch, and afternoon snack each day. Meals are cooked on site and served family style, with teachers joining children

at the table for conversation and community building. The program offers parent education and partners with a variety of community-based agencies, such as the Early Childhood Mental Health Program, Parent Services Project, and Raising A Reader, whose services support family success and children's healthy development.

Please see the Child Development Program website to download a Preliminary Application for the Preschool Centers: http://www.marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm.

Counseling Services

If you need help in planning your educational goals, you are urged to make an appointment with a counselor.

Counselors' hours and schedules vary throughout the year.

There are also a limited number of counselors available on a "same day" basis. Please check at the KTD Counseling Services Office for the current schedule.

www.marin.edu/Counseling/

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)

The Disabled Students Program provides services for students with learning, physical, communicative, and psychological disabilities. Services include academic, vocational, career, and personal counseling as well as diagnostic testing/remediation for the learning disabled. The program also offers accommodations such as readers, note-takers, and interpreters, and provides adaptive equipment loan, and special classes. Please call for information on Adapted Physical Education, Study Skills, and other special classes, as well as services at the Indian Valley Campus.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

For more than twenty years, College of Marin has addressed the needs of English learners through its high quality English as a Second Language (ESL) Programs. The college has helped countless Marin residents and international students from more than 50 countries fulfill their educational, career, and personal goals.

College of Marin offers three ESL programs depending on students' academic goals and language levels:

1. **Noncredit ESL**—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the Kentfield Campus, for students at beginning levels of

English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on classes or registration call 415.485.9642.

2. **Credit ESL**—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. Prior to enrollment, students have their English level assessed to provide them with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in credit ESL courses. For more information see pages 40–42 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.
3. **Intensive English Program (IEP)**—This program is fee-based with high quality classes in academic English on the Indian Valley Campus for international students and others who already live in the U.S. and desire to improve their English skills for college, work, or general communication. Full program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9 am to 2:45 pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition (from \$375 up, depending on program) and testing fee (\$50 for F-1 students, \$25 for others) are payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

EOPS offers assistance to students who meet the EOPS state guidelines for eligibility. Support services may include counseling (academic, personal, and career) to assist EOPS students in planning their educational or career goals, tutoring, book grants, and peer advisement.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS eligible students who are also TANF/CalWORKs parents. For students who qualify for CARE, CARE grants may be available for books, transportation, and childcare.

Financial Aid

A complete description of Financial Aid services is found on page 10.

Fresh and Natural Cafe

The Cafe is located on the Kentfield campus and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Intensive English Program Class Schedule

Classes taught in Novato, California

Welcome au pairs, residents, and F-1 Students!

The Intensive English Program is an international community of English language learners located at the beautiful, naturally landscaped Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and fun, but rigorous coursework are key to our 30 years of success in Marin County. Come learn English with us at our wonderful Indian Valley Campus!

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211, ext 8579, or write sara.oser@marin.edu. Visit our web site at www.marin.edu/iep or www.marin.edu and click on "Intensive English Program." Program schedule is subject to change.

| Time | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 9:10 am–11:35 am | Writing with Reading | Speaking / Listening / Pronunciation | Writing with Reading | Speaking / Listening / Pronunciation |
| Lunch 11:35 am–12:30 pm | Lunch 11:35 am–12:30 pm | Lunch 11:35 am–12:30 pm | Lunch 11:35 am–12:30 pm | Lunch 11:35 am–12:30 pm |
| 12:30 pm–2:45 pm | Grammar for Oral and Written Communication | Idioms and TOEFL Preparation | Grammar for Oral and Written Communication | Idioms and TOEFL Preparation |

| 16-Week Course January 22 — May 17, 2013 | | 8-Week Course Session A January 22 — March 15, 2013 | | 8-Week Course Session B March 19 — May 17, 2013 | |
|---|------------------------|---|------------|---|------------|
| Course Name | Course Fee | Course Name | Course Fee | Course Name | Course Fee |
| IEP 20 hours | \$2500 F-1 Students | IEP 20 hours | \$1175 | IEP 20 hours | \$1175 |
| IEP 20 hours | \$2325 | IEP 15 hours | \$975 | IEP 15 hours | \$975 |
| IEP 15 hours | \$1925 | IEP 10 hours | \$725 | IEP 10 hours | \$725 |
| IEP 10 hours | \$1425 | IEP 5 hours | \$375 | IEP 5 hours | \$375 |
| IEP 5 hours | \$775 | | | | |

- I-20s available for F-1 students and F-1 transfers. Contact paulette.foster@marin.edu
- TOEFL iBT/Institutional Prep and Testing
- Au pairs and professionals welcome!
- Non F-1 students-including au pairs-choose from one 16-week course or two 8-week courses
- Field trips and cultural activities to enhance learning and build community.

Health Center

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. We provide first aid, health education, care and treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more. Personal counseling is available through our Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Job Placement/ Housing Center

The Job Placement/Housing Center assists students, alumni, and community members in obtaining employment and housing off campus. businesses and the community. The services provided are job postings on the free online job services, reader boards and binders located at IVC and KTD. Housing opportunities are visible at both the IVC and KTD campuses. Personal assistance is available for job/housing seekers by appointment. Employment opportunities consist of full-time, part-time, temporary and volunteer positions in a variety of fields. Job Fairs take place three times a year.

For our online service visit: <https://marin-csm.symplicity.com>.

Libraries

Registered students and community members may apply at the Library Loan Desk on either campus for a free library card, which enables cardholders to check out circulating materials and use databases from off-campus. Students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus through Intra-Library Loan (ILL).

All students are also encouraged to contact the online reference service at askthelibrary.edu. Please contact the Library website for details.

The Libraries have over 100,000 books available for circulation. Some books and course materials are placed behind the Loan Desks on reserve for limited circulation. Hundreds of magazines, newspapers, and journals are also available in hard copy, as well as electronically.

Wireless access is available in the Libraries, and both campus locations have computers in the library for limited use by students and visitors. From any location,

students can access the online catalog for books, databases, and the Internet. Library databases make available a variety of reference resources as well as full-text articles from magazines, journals, and newspapers. To access these resources visit www.marin.edu/lrc.

Media Center/ Language Lab

The Media Center/Language Lab is a computer lab where students have access to a variety of media materials, including CDs for modern language courses as well as DVDs and videocassettes for media courses. Also available for student use are IBM-compatible computers with CD-ROM burners; there are also two Mac G5s available for student use at the Kentfield MC. These computers have course-related software installed. Printers are also available for student use.

Outreach and School Relations

The Office of Outreach and School Relations works to develop and nurture contacts with public high schools in and outside of Marin County; establish contacts with community based organizations serving prospective COM students; network with elementary and middle schools in Marin County to develop a pipeline of information and support for prospective students and their parents; sustain the Student Ambassador program as a primary recruitment tool for COM; develop and produce events that highlight college programs and opportunities for potential students; serve as a community public relations agent for COM; assess needs in the community and bring detailed reports to COM administration for review and possible action for new program development; facilitate recruitment and retention programs for minority students; and provide educational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid/scholarships, advocacy, immigration, cultural sensitivity, college life, careers, and more.

In support of COM's enrollment management goals, the Office of Outreach and School Relations strategically develops, implements and assesses workshops, presentations, and events for high school students, their parents, and community based organizations who serve high school aged clients, as well as students attending high school diploma and GED programs.

Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society

Phi Theta Kappa is the world's oldest, largest, and most prestigious association of community college honor students. Phi Theta Kappa provides many academic and personal services to support student success, including scholarships. For more information about becoming a member, please contact the Student Affairs office at 415.485.9376 or visit www.ptk.org.

Puente Program

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for 30 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California's students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities, earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students.

Single Stop

Single Stop services are located on the Kentfield campus and available to all COM students, immediate family members of students, and COM staff. Many students are faced with obstacles that make it difficult to stay in school. Single Stop helps connect students to resources that can help. We offer tax preparation by IRS certified tax preparers, benefits screening and enrollment assistance, financial counseling and legal assistance by a licensed attorney. If eligible, benefits screening provides access to food services, health insurance, reduced utility bills, cash aid, affordable childcare and low-cost housing. All Single Stop services are FREE.

Student Affairs Office

A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed separately in this schedule on page 70.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer/Career Center provides information and counseling support to all students intending to transfer to a four-year college or university and those interested in investigating career options. An extensive library of college catalogs is maintained, as well as computerized career information. No appointment is needed.

www.marin.edu/student_services/transfer.htm

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. All tutoring sessions are small groups and the schedules are posted in the Learning Resource Centers at both campuses, and online at www.marin.edu under Student Services/Tutoring. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment.

Veterans Admissions Services

College of Marin is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the Veteran Application Packet (available from the Office of Admissions and Records). The completed packet must be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in the Office of Admissions and Records.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a College of Marin, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.
- Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the CSO in the Office of Admissions and Records. If the veteran's/dependent's original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification.

U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:

www.gibill.va.gov
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
TTD: 1.800.829.4833

Oportunidades Educativas

College of Marin fue fundado en 1926 y ofrece a los estudiantes la oportunidad de obtener el título de Asociado en Artes (AA), de transferir créditos académicos a las Universidades de California (UC) o a las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU) y también a cualquier otra universidad. El colegio ofrece certificados vocacionales en varios programas. College of Marin está dispuesto a servir a todos los habitantes que viven en el distrito del colegio.

Matrícula abierta para todos

Discriminación positiva

De conformidad con el Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, la Ley de Igualdad de Oportunidades en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII de la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964 como ha sido enmendada), la Ley de Derechos de 1991 y el Apartado 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1974 y la Ley de Americanos con Discapacidades, es norma del Marin Community College District no discriminar contra ninguna persona basándose en su raza, color, religión, edad, sexo, ascendencia, orientación sexual, nacionalidad de origen, estado civil, afección (cáncer), discapacidad física o mental, o condición de veterano de la era de Vietnam en todos sus programas y actividades educativas y de empleo, sus normas, prácticas y procedimientos. Los estudiantes tienen derecho a presentar una queja interna o una queja a la Oficina de Derechos Civiles.

College of Marin, de conformidad con la Ley de Igualdad de Revelación en Deportes, ofrece información concerniente al funcionamiento de su programa intercolegial de deportes. En la Oficina de Ingresos y Expedientes, en la Biblioteca y en el Departamento de Deportes está disponible un informe completo para la consideración del público.

La norma 5.004 de College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal.

Quienes no sean empleados, mientras estén en propiedad del distrito, se espera que sigan estas recomendaciones. Es además norma de este Distrito asegurar igualdad de oportunidades en todos sus programas y en todos los aspectos de sus empleos. La falta de dominio del idioma inglés no será obstáculo para la admisión y participación en los programas de educación vocacional.

Pueden producirse cambios sin previo aviso

Las normas, directrices, disposiciones, procedimientos, honorarios, cursos, horarios y servicios de los estudiantes descritos en esta publicación están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento sin previo aviso. El colegio se reserva el derecho de modificar los honorarios, declaraciones y procedimientos contenidos en la presente. Los honorarios y procedimientos están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la Legislatura Estatal y el Consejo de Administración. Es responsabilidad de los estudiantes cumplir con los requisitos del colegio y mantenerse informados de los mismos. Cuando se produzcan cambios, los mismos estarán incluidos en la siguiente publicación habitual del Catálogo u Horario de Clases, o anunciados en Internet en www.marin.edu. Clases pueden ser canceladas por insuficiente matriculación a discreción del colegio.

Contactos

Coordinador de ADA / Oportunidades Equitativas de Empleo

Anita L. Morris

Decano Ejecutivo, Recursos Humanos
(o designado)
Centro Administrativo, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9504

Coordinador de Título IX / Sección 504 (Discapacidad)

Arnulfo Cedillo

Director de Asuntos Estudiantiles
Centro SS, Aula 251, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9375

Coordinador de Género y Equidad

David Cook

Director Ayuda Financiera
Centro SS, Aula 263, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9405

Política de matrícula abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que a menos que sea específicamente exento por ley, todos los cursos, o parte de un curso o clase, cuya asistencia deba ser comunicada para ayuda estatal, estarán completamente abiertos para matrícula y participación de cualquier persona que haya sido admitida al Colegio y que reúna los requisitos esenciales según se hayan establecido con arreglo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título 5 del Código de California.

Números de Teléfono Importantes

Solicite una persona que hable español

Ingresos y Expedientes: 415.457.8811, ext. 7722

Orientación con un Consejero Académico: 415.485.9432

Inglés como Segunda Lengua (ESL): 415.485.9642

Policía (emergencia): 911

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes matriculados y aquellos que deseen matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional del College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que reúnen los requisitos económicos, así como otras condiciones, reciben fondos que provienen de varios programas federales, estatales y de la propia comunidad, que ayudan a cubrir el costo de los estudios y los gastos necesarios para vivir. El College of Marin ofrece a los estudiantes fondos de los siguientes programas.

Plazos para la presentación de solicitudes 1 de marzo

Los estudiantes que soliciten subvenciones de Cal Grants y becas del Marin Education Fund y College of Marin Foundation necesitan presentar la solicitud de ayuda estudiantil federal (llamada Federal Student Aid Application) y formularios suplementarios antes del 1 de marzo para el año escolar 2013-14.

Formas de Costear la Educación Universitaria

Programas de ayuda financiera

Subvenciones y becas

Becas Federales Pell: Conceden entre \$400 y \$5350 por año, según el caso individual

Becas SEOG (Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants): Subvenciones de entre \$400 y \$2.000 para los estudiantes más necesitados económicamente, que además califiquen para Pell Grants

Becas EOPS (Extended Opportunity Programs & Services Grants): Este programa proporciona fondos para libros así como servicios de orientación para aquellos estudiantes que califiquen. (Para mayor información, ver la páginas 10 and 100.)

Becas BOGG (Board of Governors Fee Waivers): Los residentes de California que se califiquen no tienen que pagar la matriculación. Ver información adicional en la página 9 y, para su conveniencia, hay un formulario BOGW en http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/2012-2013_bog_fw_app.

Cal Grants: El estado de California concede subvenciones que oscilan entre \$530 y \$1.550 por año a estudiantes que califiquen.

Becas MEF (Marin Education Fund Grants): Los residentes del Condado de Marin pueden solicitar subvenciones MEF, que conceden entre \$400 y \$4.000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

Becas College of Marin Foundation: La fundación benéfica del College of Marin recauda fondos dentro de la propia comunidad para conceder becas a estudiantes que reúnan los requisitos académicos y económicos. Las becas oscilan entre \$250 y \$1.000 por año y están disponibles tanto para los estudiantes que se transfieran a una institución de cuatro años de estudios como para los que prosigan en el College of Marin. Para más información llame al 415.485.9382.

Préstamos federales para estudiantes

Los préstamos para estudiantes se tienen que reembolsar.

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante haber planeado una estrategia financiera para la carrera universitaria, que tome en cuenta el monto total de la deuda que el individuo podrá ser capaz de afrontar cuando termine de estudiar.

Préstamos para estudiantes Stafford con subsidios (Subsidized Stafford Student loans): Los estudiantes que reúnen los requisitos de necesidad económica pueden pedir prestado hasta \$3.500 para el primer año de estudios y hasta \$4.500 para el segundo. La tasa de interés es variable. El reembolso del capital y el interés se posterga hasta que hayan transcurrido seis meses a partir del último día de matriculación como estudiante a medio tiempo (o más) en un programa educativo.

Préstamos para estudiantes Stafford sin subsidios (Unsubsidized Stafford Student loans): Los estudiantes que no reúnen los requisitos de necesidad económica para un Préstamo Stafford sin subsidios, o que necesiten otros préstamos adicionales, pueden pedir prestada toda o parte de la cantidad que necesiten a través del Programa de préstamos para estudiantes Stafford sin subsidios, hasta \$6.000 por año. El interés es pagadero desde que se recibe el préstamo. El reembolso del capital se posterga hasta que hayan transcurrido seis meses después del último día de matriculación como estudiante a medio tiempo (como mínimo) en un programa educativo.

Programas de trabajo

Programa federal de trabajo combinado con estudios universitarios: Hay fondos federales para proporcionar un número limitado de trabajos a tiempo parcial dentro de los campus de la universidad para estudiantes que califiquen, así como algunos trabajos fuera de la universidad. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana durante el año lectivo y a tiempo completo durante el verano.

Oficina de colocaciones (Job Placement Office): Esta oficina ofrece a los estudiantes información sobre una gran variedad de empleos disponibles a través de toda la comunidad.

Experiencia laboral (Work Experience): Los estudiantes se pueden matricular en una clase llamada "Work Experience" para obtener crédito lectivo por el trabajo que desempeñen durante el mismo semestre.

Ayuda financiera adicional

Préstamos de emergencia del College of Marin: ASCOM y College of Marin Foundation han provisto fondos para el programa de préstamos de emergencia. Hay disponibles préstamos por treinta días de hasta \$100.

Subsidio para estacionamiento: Los estudiantes que califiquen para ayuda financiera califican además para un descuento del 50% en las tarifas de estacionamiento.

Procedimiento para presentar la solicitud

El estudiante tiene que presentar una solicitud (Free Application for Federal Student Aid). Ciertos programas, por ejemplo MEG, las becas de la fundación benéfica, las Cal Grants y los programas de préstamos) pueden tener formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez que se haya presentado la solicitud, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera (Financial Aid Office) solicitará los formularios adicionales y la documentación de prueba. Los formularios de solicitud están disponibles en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera. Los formularios para el año lectivo siguiente se pueden pedir en enero.

Información adicional

Para formularios de solicitud e información adicional, comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera de los Campus de Kentfield o de Indian Valley.

Crédito de impuesto

Para información sobre crédito de impuesto vea la página 8.

College Policies

Philosophy

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

- The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.
- The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.
- College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.
- Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Smoking Policy

In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited in all indoor locations and within 25 feet of any building, including covered walkways, courtyards, ramps, or entrances to buildings. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the Director of Student Affairs and Health Center, Rm SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees

It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees.

- The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term "controlled substance" is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students

College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the Student Conduct Policy which states the following to be incompatible with an institution of higher education:

- The use, possession, sale, or distribution of narcotics or other dangerous or illegal drugs (as defined in California statutes) on college property or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college.
- The possession or use of alcoholic beverages on college property, or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college, with the exception of when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Legal Sanctions—Illicit

Drugs and Alcohol

Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the College Police Department and the Office of Student Services. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the State Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of college requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Equal Opportunity

The Marin Community College District is committed by policy not to discriminate on the basis of, or the perception of any one or more of the foregoing characteristics: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, sexual orientation, or veteran status in any of its educational and employment programs and activities, its policies, practices and procedures.

Students who believe that this policy has been violated have the right to file an internal complaint or a complaint with the Office of Civil Rights.

The Marin Community College District makes every attempt to stay in compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission Rules and Regulations, and the Vietnam Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974.

College of Marin, under the Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act of 1994, provides information

concerning the operation of its intercollegiate athletics program. A completed report is available in the Admissions and Records Office, the Library, and the Athletic Department for public review.

College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Nonemployees while on the District property are also expected to follow these guidelines.

It is further the policy of this District to ensure equal opportunity in all of its programs and in all aspects of employment. The lack of English skills will not be a barrier to admission to and participation in vocational education programs.

Contacts

Equal Opportunity Employment/A.D.A. Compliance Officer

Anita Morris

Interim Executive Dean, Human Resources (or Designee)
Administrative Center, Kentfield Campus
415.485.9504

Title IX/Section 504 (Disability) Coordinator

Arnulfo Cedillo

Director of Student Affairs and Health Center
SS Center, Rm. 251, Kentfield Campus
415.485.9375

Gender, Equity Coordinator

David Cook

Director of Financial Aid
SS Center, Rm. 263, Kentfield Campus
415.485.9409

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at <http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm>.

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, as defined by California law, whether committed by an employee, student or member of the public, that occurs on District property, is a violation of District policies and procedures, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. Students, faculty, and staff who may be victims of sexual and other assaults shall be treated with dignity and provided comprehensive assistance.

The superintendent/president shall establish administrative procedures that ensure that students, faculty, and staff who are victims of sexual and other assaults receive appropriate information and treatment, and that educational information about preventing sexual violence is provided and publicized as required by law. The procedures shall meet the criteria contained in EC 67385, 67385.7 and 34 C.F.R. § 668.46.

Student Conduct

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. If this obligation is neglected or ignored by students, the College shall in the interest of fulfilling its function, institute appropriate disciplinary action.

The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

- Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury to another person.
- Abuse or assault of any District employee, including, but not limited to, violation of Education Code Section 87708, which may result in criminal charges in addition to any other disciplinary actions.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including, but not limited to, any facsimile firearm, knife or explosive, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from a District employee, with the concurrence of the Superintendent/President.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offer to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the California Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing or attempting to commit robbery or extortion.
- Committing or attempting to cause damage to District property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property or private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the District.

- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on race, sex, (i.e., gender) religion, age, national origin, disability, or any other status protected by law.
- Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other injury to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus.
- Disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of college documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Lewd, indecent or obscene conduct on District-owned or controlled property, or at District-sponsored or supervised functions.
- Engaging in expression which is obscene; libelous or slanderous; or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transfer, distribution, or publication, for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or type-written class notes, except as permitted by any District policy or administrative procedure.

Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student:

- Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.
- Copying, in part or whole, another student's quiz or examination answers.
- Submitting work previously submitted in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, during an examination unless expressly authorized by the instructor or as a permitted accommodation.
- Misrepresentation or falsification of academic work for purposes of obtaining a higher grade.
- Submitting a paper purchased from a research or term paper service, or written by another student, and falsely representing it as one's own work.
- Purposely allowing another student to copy answers during a test.
- Knowingly providing homework, a term paper, or other academic work for another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person submit any work in one's name, for purposes of deceiving the instructor to obtain a higher grade.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to obtain a higher grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and re-submitting the work for grading without the instructor's permission.
- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom without the permission of the instructor.
- Stealing tests or examinations.

Kentfield Services for Students

Admissions and Records

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822
M, Tu, F 8am–4:30pm; W, Th 8am–7pm

Assessment and Testing Office

SS 238; 415.485.9469
M, Tu, Th 9am–4pm; Test sessions begin at 9am and 1pm W 9am–7pm;
Test sessions begin at 9am, 1pm, 4pm

Bookstore

LC First Floor; 415.485.9394
M–Th 8am–7pm; F 8am–3pm

CalWORKs

LC 160; 415.485.9605
M, W, Th, F 9am–4:30pm; Tu 9am–7pm

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616
M, Tu 6:30am–4:30pm; Th 6:30am–noon

Campus Police

TB 1, Room 105; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9455
In case of emergency, dial 911

Child Development Center

AC 40; 415.485.9468
M–Th 7:45am–5pm; F 7:45am–1pm

Counseling

SS 212; 415.485.9432 (appointments)
415.485.9431; M, Tu, F 8am–4pm
W, Th 8am–7pm

Disabled Students Program and Services (DSPS)

LC 115; 415.485.9406
M, Tu, W, F 8:30am–4:30pm; Th 8:30am–7pm

Distance Education Support Center (DESC)

LC 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7953
M 8am–6:30pm; Tu 12:30–7pm
W 8am–4pm; Th 12:30pm–7pm

Emeritus (ESCOM)

SS 146; 415.485.9652

English as a Second Language (ESL)

HC 101; Credit/Noncredit ESL; 415.485.9642
M–Th 8:30am–6:30pm; F 8:30am–3pm;
Sat 9am–1pm

English Lab/Writing Center

LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

LC 160; 415.485.9605; M,W,Th, F 9am–4:30pm
Tu 9am–7pm

Financial Aid

SS 236; 415.485.9409
M, Tu 9am–4pm; W, Th 9am–7pm
F 9am–noon

Food Service

SS 1st Floor; Fresh & Natural Café; 415.456.7661
M–Th 7:30am–7pm; F 7:30am–1pm

Health Center

HS; 415.485.9458
M, Tu, Th 8:30am–4:30pm; W 8:30am–6pm

Instructional Technology, Distance Education

LC 126, 415.485.9540
M–F, 9 am to 3pm and by appointment

Intercollegiate Athletics

PE 16; 415.485.9580; M–F 7:30am–4:30pm

International Student Admissions

SS 254; 415.883.2211 ext. 7719
M, Tu, F 8am–4:30pm; W, Th 8am–7pm

Job Placement

SS 206; 415.485.9410
W 10:30am–6pm; Tu, Th, F 10:30am–4pm

Library

LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656,
M–Th 8am–9pm; F 8am–4pm

Math Lab

SC 115; 415.485.9608

Media Center/Language Lab

LC 110; 415.485.9645
M–Th 8am–9pm; F 8am–4pm

Outreach

SS 232; 415.485.9663
M, Tu, Th 8am–4:30pm; W 8am–6pm
F 1pm–4:30pm

Puente Program

SS 241; 415.485.9375
415.485.9432 counseling appointments
M–F 8am–4pm

Single Stop

SS 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 7761
M–F 10am–6pm

Student Affairs

SS 250; 415.485.9376
M, Tu, Th, F 8am–4pm; W 8am–7pm

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)

SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center

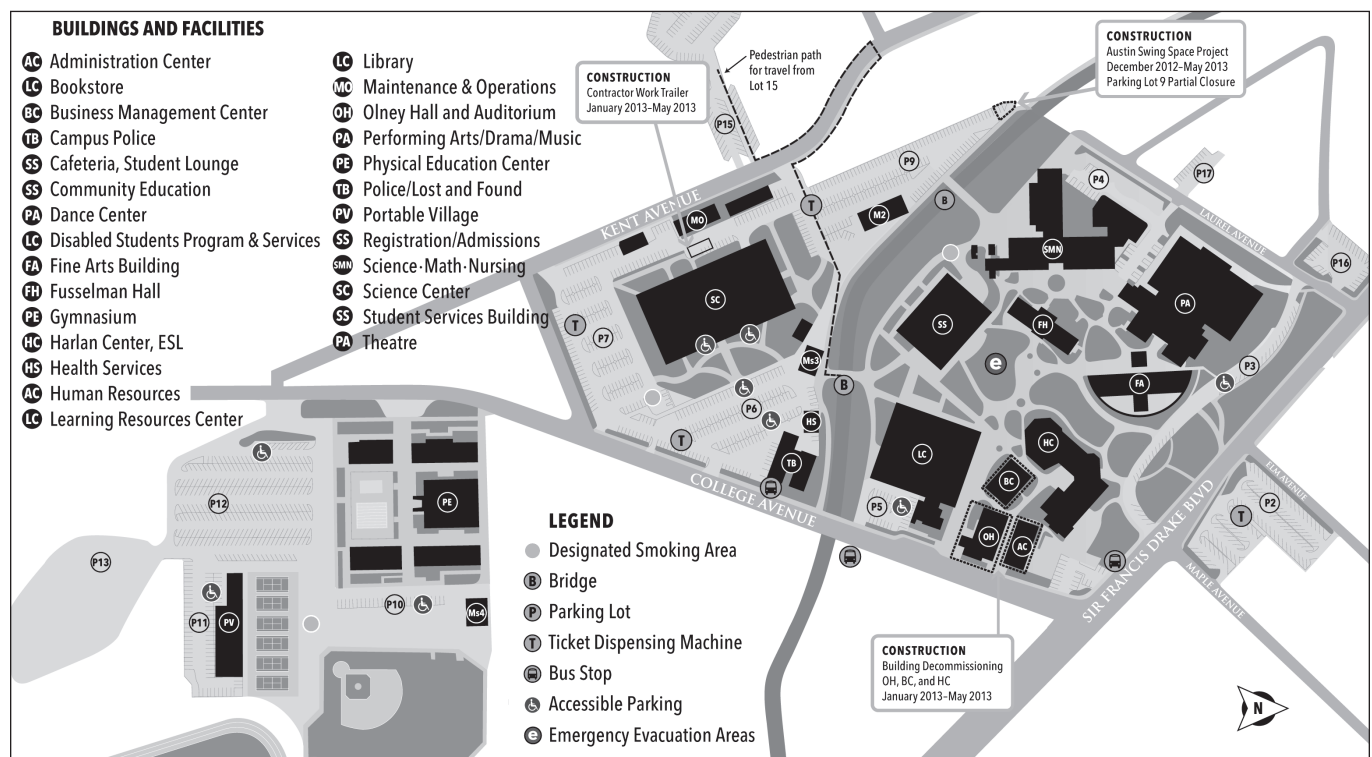
SS 202; 415.485.9671
Tu, Th, F 8:30am–4pm; W 11am–7pm

Tutoring

LC 160, 415.485.9620
M, W, Th, F 9am–4:30pm; Tu 9am–7pm

Veterans Admissions Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7719
M, Tu, F 8am–4:30pm; W, Th 8am–7pm



IVC Services for Students

Admissions and Records

Building 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822
M, Tu 8am–7pm; W, Th, F 8am–4:30pm

Assessment and Testing Office

Building 27, Room 125; 415.457.8811 ext. 7469
F 9am–4pm

Bookstore

First 2 Weeks of Semester Only
Building 17, Room 104
415.457.8811 ext. 7394
M–Th 3pm–7pm; F 8:30am–11am

CalWORKs

Building 27, Room 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605
2nd and 4th Tuesday 3pm–7pm

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

Building 17, Room 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616
W noon–2:30pm

Campus Police

Building 22, C3 104; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.883.3179
In case of emergency, dial 911

Computer Labs

Career Study Center, Building 17
M–TH 8am–7:30pm, F 8am–5pm
IVC Library, Building 27
M, Tu, Th, F 8:30am–4:30pm, W 8:30am–7pm

Child Development Center

Building 12, Room 105; 415.457.8811 ext. 8170
M–Th 7:45am–5pm; F 7:45am–1pm

Counseling

Building 27, Room 105 and 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7432
M, Tu 9am–7pm, W, Th 9:30am–3pm
F 9am–2pm

Disabled Students Program and Services (DSPS)

Building 27, Room 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406
M 1pm–7pm

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center

Building 12; Room 120 and 121
415.457.8811 ext. 8171
M–Th 7:45am–5pm; F 7:45am–1pm

Emeritus (ESCOM)

Building 10; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Building 27, Room 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605
2nd and 4th Tuesday 3pm–7pm

Financial Aid

Building 27, Room 107; 415.457.8811 ext. 8118
M 11:30am–7pm; Tu, W, Th 9:30am–3pm

Food Service

Building 27; Vending machines are located inside building 27

Health Center

Building 9, Room 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458
M 9am–noon; Tu 4pm–7pm

Instructional Technology,

Distance Education

Building 17, R106; 415.485.9540
Th 4pm–7pm

Intensive English Program (IEP)

Bldg 3, Rm 258; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions

Building 27, 1st Floor East Hall
415.457.8811 ext. 8114
M, Tu 8am–7pm; W–F 8am–4:30pm

Job Placement

Building 27, Computer Area
415.457.8811 ext. 7410; M 11am–7pm

Library

Building 27, Room 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505
M, Tu, Th, F 8:30am–4:30pm; W 8:30am–7pm

Media Center

Building 27, Room 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505
M, Tu, Th, F 8:30am–4:30pm; W 8:30am–7pm

Outreach

Building 17, Room 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7663; F 8am–4pm
Call for campus tours

Puente Program

Building 27, Room 120; 415.485.9375
415.485.9432 counseling appointments
M 3pm–7pm

Student Affairs

Building 27, Room 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 7376
M 3pm–7pm

Transfer and Career Center

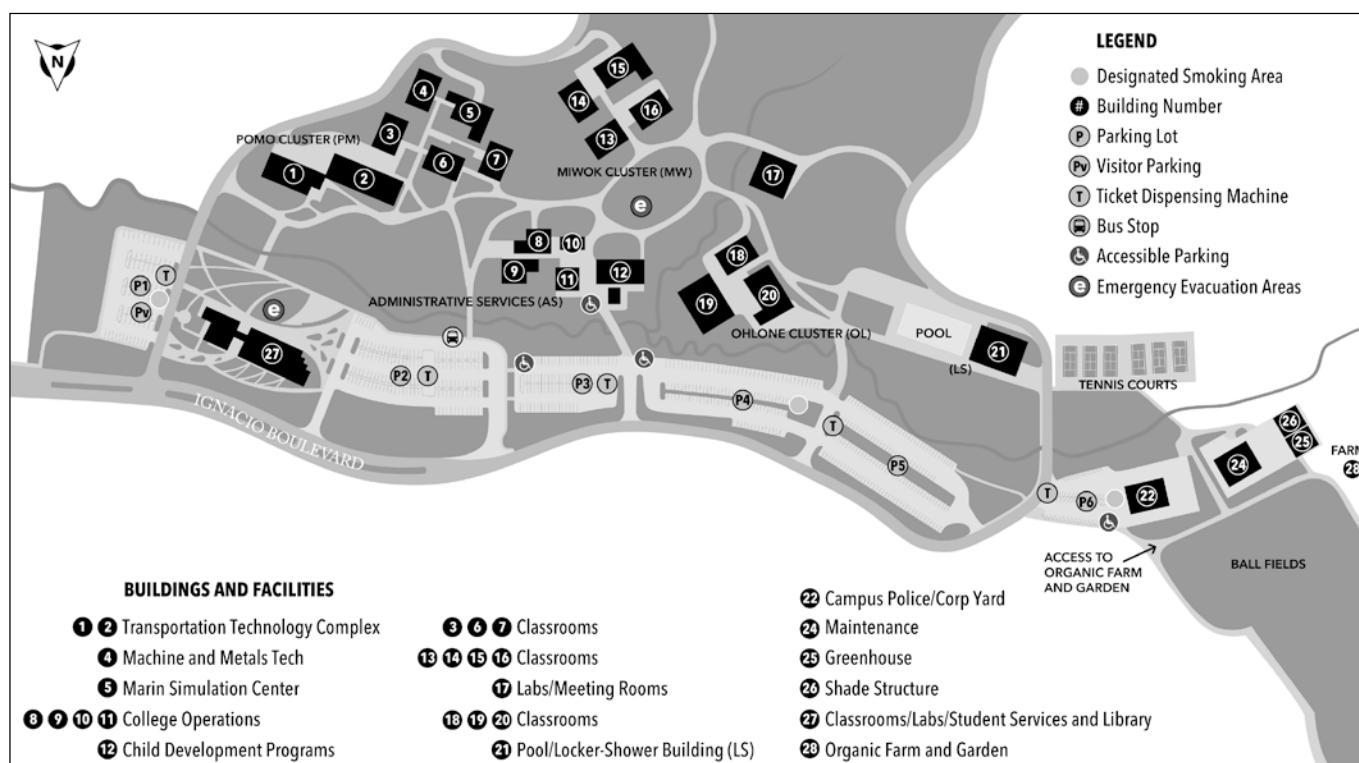
Building 27, Computer Area;
415.457.8811 ext. 7671
M 11am–7pm

Tutoring

Building 17, Room 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620
M–Th 8am–7:30pm; F 9am–5pm

Veterans Admissions

Building 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8114
M, Tu 8am–7pm; W, Th, F 8am–4:30pm



Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101

To Kentfield Campus 835 College Avenue Kentfield, CA 94904

From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education complex, Portable Village, the Science Center, the Learning Resources Center (library) and the Student Services Center (Admissions & Records), turn left on College Ave. For Harlan Center, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection, and turn right on Maple Ave. to parking lot. For the Fine Arts Building and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., turning left on Laurel Ave. Park in college parking lots.

Please reference online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.

To Indian Valley Campus 1800 Ignacio Blvd. Novato, CA 94949

From Highway 101, take Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus. For Building 27, Trans Tech and Pomo Cluster park in Lots 1 and 2; for Fiscal Services, Miwok Cluster and Building 17, park in Lots 3 and 4; for Ohlone Cluster, the pool and the Organic Farm, park Lots 5 and 6.

Public Transportation Directions

Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco),

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus

The Kentfield campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus

The Indian Valley College Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Spring 2013 Kentfield Parking Notice

While our Kentfield campus is under construction, parking lots 4 and 16 are closed this semester. Lots 12 and 15 typically have spaces available, and lot 13 remains a free lot. We appreciate your patience during our construction.

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Board of Trustees, Marin Community College District. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Saturdays, Sundays, and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits

A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is \$3 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits

A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is \$40 or \$20 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online

College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus for a nominal handling fee of \$3.50. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person

Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the term.

Disabled Students Parking

No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Students Parking

Students receiving Financial Aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

Lost or Stolen Permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 9 for the Parking Permit Refund Policy.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Due to construction, parking closures are in effect on the Kentfield campus. Please refer to the Kentfield campus map for lot closures.

We appreciate your patience.

Get parking permits online



THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal

1. Log onto MyCOM portal & order Parking permit decal.
2. Print Temporary Permit.
3. Put it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

NO HASSLES. NO LINES. NO TICKET!

About College of Marin

Mission Statement

College of Marin's commitment to educational excellence is rooted in our mission to provide excellent educational opportunities for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year schools and universities;
- workforce education;
- basic skills improvement/English as a Second Language;
- intellectual and physical development and lifelong learning; and
- cultural enrichment.

College of Marin is committed to responding to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment with a strong foundation of sustainability, which will instill environmental sensitivity in our students.

Approved at the April 20, 2010, Board Meeting

Our Vision

College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Accreditation

College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Our Legacy

College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Enrollment

College of Marin serves approximately 10,400 credit and noncredit students each semester.

Statement of Values

Student and Community Centered Education

We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation

We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication

We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity

We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability

We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability

We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.



10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

For more information visit www.marin.edu, or make an appointment with a counselor by calling 415.485.9432.

This publication has been produced by:
Office of Instructional Management
Director, Cari Torres

Office of Communications, Community Relations,
and Advancement
Executive Director, Cathy Summa-Wolfe

Cover Design: Roger Dormann
Book Design: Roger Dormann

Production: Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens,
James Kuromiya, Dong Nguyen, Kim O'Gara

Celebrating Five Decades of Dunn's Dramatic Vision



For nearly 50 years, College of Marin students have studied with acclaimed Drama Professor James

Dunn, whose passion for theater and teaching culminates each spring in a celebration of Shakespeare and an extraordinary student theater production.

"I have loved teaching theater," said Dunn, who turns 80 in February. Dunn founded the College of Marin Drama Department in 1964 and taught full time for 30 years. He served as chair of the department until 1994, directing more than 250 plays. He continues to teach Shakespeare and direct spring productions. "I've always tried to instill a love of the subject in my students. I love the idea of turning people on to another world that they didn't even think about when coming to school in their wildest dreams, to give students a sense of who they are. I've loved every moment about being a teacher."

Under Dunn's tutelage, the drama program grew from an extracurricular campus activity to a professional grooming ground for successful actors, many of whom have earned critical acclaim in theater conservatories across the country including The Juilliard School, Carnegie Mellon, and Harvard's American Repertory Theatre. Well-known names such as David Dukes, Robin Williams, Kathleen Quinlan, Joel Blum, and Leslie Hendrix are just a few of the many former College of Marin drama students who have gone on to build successful careers.

"I haven't been in the business just to teach professional actors," Dunn said. "My idea is to expand students' learning abilities and creative abilities, to do things they didn't think they could do before. That's what I'm excited about."

Students have benefited from Dunn's

long-term relationship with the Mountain Play, where he served as artistic director for almost 30 years.

"Jim was a wonderful bridge between the artistic development of the Mountain Play and College of Marin," said Sara Pearson, executive director and producer at Mountain Play Association. "As the chair of the College's theater department, he trained and worked with up and coming artists, many of whom went on to become part of the mainstay of the Mountain Play's talent pool."

There too, Dunn's vision catapulted the once languishing company into a first class community resource.

"His vision gave the Mountain Play its character," Pearson said. "We all credit Jim for giving the Mountain Play its naturally spectacular finesse."

Dunn literally grew up on the College of Marin campus. His stepfather taught in the Engineering Department. Dunn attended San Rafael High School where he "worked on cars and chased girls," but did not focus so much on grades. He signed up for the U.S. Marine Corps when he was 17 and served two years in the Korean War. Upon returning home, he enrolled at College of Marin, eventually transferring to San Jose State where he earned bachelor's and master's degrees in drama. He was teaching at a high school when he heard the College was starting a drama department and he signed on to develop the curriculum for one of the first programs of its kind in the state.

"It was an exciting time," Dunn recalled. "The College was growing like crazy."

Early on, the San Francisco Foundation helped fund a study of ancient Greek theater, which culminated in a production of Aeschylus' *The Oresteia*. A year later, Dunn's Wild West production of Shakespeare's *Taming of the Shrew* was invited to perform at the Edinburgh Festival in Scotland, earning the Best Production award at the Edinburgh Festival Fringe and giving a command performance before Princess Margaret and her family.

"I've done every kind of play there is," Dunn said. "I'm still teaching Shakespeare. I love to take a 400-year-old playwright and show them how it is still relevant and speaks to us today."

Professional honors include six Bay Area Critics Circle Awards for Directing, the Los Angeles Dramalogue Award for Directing, the San Francisco Dramalogue Award for Directing, and a City of Mill Valley Arts Commission (2002) Milley Award. Dunn was nominated for the Academic Senate for California Community Colleges Hayward Award for Excellence in Teaching and received an award for Outstanding Contribution to the Arts in Marin County from the Marin County Cultural Society. He recently received a Life Achievement Directing Award from the San Francisco Bay Area Critics Circle (2011).

"This is what we do here at College of Marin. We provide a place where people can work to achieve their dreams."

—James Dunn

For students considering College of Marin, Dunn is an enthusiastic cheerleader. In addition to his stepfather, his children have all attended College of Marin.

"The community college system is one of the finest systems ever developed in education," Dunn said. "I don't know what would've happened to me if I didn't go to College of Marin. It was a place that made my life work. There's no better place. It allows people who don't have the funds or even the grades to go to school. I love to watch a commencement and see an 80-year-old great grandmother getting an AA degree with her whole family cheering or a student who came to the U.S. from Vietnam giving the commencement address in English. This is what we do here at College of Marin. We provide a place where people can work to achieve their dreams."

College of Marin will celebrate the dedication of the James Dunn Theatre at an Opening Night Gala Performance presented by the Performing Arts Department on March 1, 2013, 8 pm. For advance tickets call 415.485.9385.

MARIN COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT
835 COLLEGE AVENUE
KENTFIELD CA 94904-2590

NON-PROFIT
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
MARIN COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT
ECRWSS

RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER



College of Marin Performing Arts Department Presents **A Mystery Musical**

DIRECTED BY JAMES DUNN



As American as apple pie, this fabulous show has never been performed in Marin County and promises not to disappoint. (It's everyone's favorite bad-boy adventure story.)

The Opening Night Gala Performance on March 1, 2013, includes the dedication of the James Dunn Theatre and James Dunn's 80th birthday!

Special Pre-show Reception and Talk with James Dunn
Friday, March 1, 2013, 6:30 pm
John H. Myers Rehearsal Hall, PA 75
Kentfield Campus, Performing Arts Building

A limited number of tickets are available at \$65 each for the pre-show talk with James Dunn and reception, including musical performances, hors d'oeuvres, preferred seating at the gala performance, and post-show birthday party! To reserve tickets for the pre-show reception call the Box Office at 415.485.9385.

Opening Night Gala Performance, Friday, March 1, 2013, 8 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Kentfield Campus

Tickets for the Opening Night Gala Performance are \$40 for the show and post-show birthday party. For ticket information call the Box Office at 415.485.9385.

To sponsor this event please call 415.485.9528. Proceeds from this event will benefit COM Performing Arts Programs.

For more information about this and other performances please see the centerfold section of this book.

NOTE: The announcement of the actual title is restricted by Rodgers & Hammerstein Theatricals until mid-January 2013.

COLLEGE OF
MARIN

www.marin.edu





PERFORMING ARTS

OPENING NIGHT GALA

**Celebrating the dedication of
the James Dunn Theatre and
James Dunn's 80th birthday**

**Performing Arts Department presents
A Mystery Musical**

Directed by James Dunn

(Announcement of title is restricted by Rodgers & Hammerstein Theatricals until mid-January 2013)

As American as apple pie, this fabulous show has never been done in Marin County and promises not to disappoint. It is everyone's favorite bad boy adventure story.

* **Gala Pre-show Talk and Reception
with James Dunn**

**Friday, March 1, 2013, 6:30 pm
John H. Myers Rehearsal Hall, PA 75
Performing Arts Building
COM Kentfield Campus**

\$65 / Includes special pre-show musical performances, hors d'oeuvres, preferred seating at the gala performance, and post-show birthday party.

* **Opening Night Performance**

**Friday, March 1, 2013, 8 pm
James Dunn Theatre
COM Kentfield Campus**

\$40 / Includes show and post-show party

Tickets are limited. RSVP recommended.

Box Office: 415.485.9385

All proceeds support the College of Marin Performing Arts Programs.

Elevating Our Quality of Life through Performing Arts Education

From pre-historic petroglyphs to computer animation, from drumming circles to classical music flash mobs, artistic expression has been a vital part of how we express our deepest cultural values, commemorate our most cherished rituals, and examine our most challenging issues.

College of Marin's Performing Arts Program provides pathways to an associate degree in music, drama, or dance; as well as a university-level transfer program. It is also a nexus for inspiring creativity, learning, and personal growth through classes, cultural events, and community collaborations. On stage, College of Marin's dance, drama, and music productions have captivated Marin audiences for decades with electrifying performances. These productions provide extraordinary learning opportunities for students to study with professional instructors who have helped inspire and launch a number of careers, including Academy Award-winning actor Robin Williams, Broadway choreographer Patti Colombo, and Emmy Award-winning composer Mark Adler.

Support Arts Education and Make an Enduring Difference!

Budget cuts to public education have been especially challenging for performing and visual arts programs. Now, more than ever, private contributions are essential for the ongoing operation and continuing support of our award-winning dance, drama, and music programs. Exemplary and generous philanthropy is invited and welcome. Sponsorship opportunities are available for the March 1, 2013, Opening Night Gala Performance.

To find out more about the benefits of becoming a sponsor or supporter of College of Marin's Performing Arts Education Programs call 415.485.9528.

MUSIC

The Music Department has been a vibrant part of the college for over 80 years, starting with a small orchestra and chorus in the late 1920s and blossoming to a comprehensive university-level transfer program devoted to inspiring a broad spectrum of artists and ground-breaking community performances.

Teaching excellence and creative collaborations with internationally acclaimed musicians have long established the Music Department as a key artistic contributor to the San Francisco Bay Area music scene. This great tradition is carried on by several large performance groups, including the College of Marin Symphony Orchestra, Marin Oratorio, the Symphonic Band, and Contemporary Opera Marin—all of which provide the community with free or low-cost performances both on campus and at venues throughout Marin County.

The Music Department offers a comprehensive music major program leading to an associate of arts degree in music or fulfilling the requirements to transfer to a college or university as a junior. Many Music Department alumni have gone on to successful careers in musical performance or composition in classical, jazz, popular, and film music. In addition to classes for music majors, a number of courses are appropriate for those wishing to rekindle their musical abilities and interests, increase instrumental or vocal competency, or perform with a large or small ensemble.



COM Symphony Orchestra Concerto Concert

Saturday, April 20, 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
COM Kentfield Campus

Piano Repertoire Concerts

Wednesday, April 24, noon
Thursday April 25, noon
James Dunn Theatre
COM Kentfield Campus

Chamber Music Recitals

Friday, May 3, 7:30 pm
Saturday, May 4, 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall, PA 72
COM Kentfield Campus

Jazz Ensemble

Sunday, May 5, 4 pm
James Dunn Theatre
COM Kentfield Campus

Symphonic Band

Wednesday, May 8, 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
COM Kentfield Campus

COM Symphony Orchestra

Friday, May 10, 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
COM Kentfield Campus
Saturday, May 11, 4 pm
Location TBA

Concert Band

Wednesday, May 15, noon
James Dunn Theatre
COM Kentfield Campus

Marin Oratorio

***Judas Maccabaeus* by George Frideric Handel**

Oppression, struggle, victory, and peace! All are found in the colorful tale of Judas Maccabaeus, the rebel leader who rallied his people against a Hellenistic invasion and restored the Temple of Jerusalem. Handel's vibrant score depicts the changing moods of the Jewish people as their fortunes vary from dejection, to resolve, to jubilation. The celebrated 110 voice Marin Oratorio, led by maestro Boyd Jarrell, will be joined by full orchestra and a stellar cast of vocal soloists.

Saturday, May 18, 8 pm
Sunday, May 19, 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
COM Kentfield Campus

\$20 general, \$15 students, staff, seniors, and alumni

Ticket reservations: **415.485.9687**
www.marinoratorio.org

College Chorus and Chamber Singers

Tuesday, May 21, 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
COM Kentfield Campus

Contemporary Opera Marin *Mozart and Salieri* by Nikolai Rimsky-Korsakov

June 2013
Music from Marin Summer Festival

Free performances throughout Marin County. Call 415.485.9460 for details.

Paul Smith, director, presents Nikolai Rimsky-Korsakov's fascinating psychological music drama *Mozart and Salieri*. Almost 100 years before the smash hit film *Amadeus* exposed the complex relationship between these two important composers, Rimsky-Korsakov scored Alexander Pushkin's drama of the same name for tenor, baritone, and chorus. This hour-long work is preceded by Karl Amadeus Hartmann's 20 minute satire *Ford Chaplin Foxtrot*.

All music concerts are **FREE unless otherwise noted**. Daily COM parking passes may be purchased for \$3. Parking for events on Friday evenings, Saturdays, and Sundays is free.

DRAMA

Since its inception nearly 50 years ago, the highly acclaimed Drama Department at College of Marin has inspired thousands of students to dwell in the worlds of Shakespearean classics, celebrated musicals, improvisational comedy, historical monologues, and thought-provoking experimental productions.

Founded in 1964 by celebrated director James Dunn, a College of Marin graduate who received the 2011 Life Achievement Directing Award from the San Francisco Bay Area Critics Circle, the program has become a professional training ground for Hollywood movie stars, Broadway actors, and community theater headliners. Some of the best known graduates are Robin Williams, David Dukes, and Kathleen Quinlan; but hundreds of students have gone on to study in conservatories and work in academia, national repertories, television, and film. With over 250 productions to date, the department has earned numerous honors and its instructors have received many prestigious awards. The program offers students a unique opportunity to learn about the industry from seasoned professionals. The college recently received the 2012 *Bohemian Best of the North Bay*, Best Performing Arts Center in Marin County.

Renovation is underway at the college Performing Arts Theatre, which opened in 1967. By early 2013, students will enjoy additional dance studios and an art gallery. Upgrades include a new lobby and elevator.



The Mouse That Roared

*By Christopher Sergel
Directed by Lisa Morse*

*Based on the book by
Leonard Wibberley*

The tiny Alpine Duchy of Grand Fenwick has a problem: their world famous wine, only export and source of income, is being undersold by a winery in San Rafael, California. Never fear—the Grand Duchess has a solution—the army, a rag tag band of medieval archers, will attack the United States. (After all, everyone knows that any country defeated in war by the U.S. ends up becoming very wealthy.) Only the unthinkable happens—the archers attack the U.S. ...and they win!

November 29, 8 pm
(Pay-What-You-Will Preview)

November 30, 8 pm
December 1, 7, 8, 14, and 15, 8 pm
December 9 and 16, 2 pm (Matinees)

Studio Theatre
COM Kentfield Campus

\$20 general, \$15 seniors
\$10 students/staff and alumni

A Mystery Musical

Directed by James Dunn
(Announcement of title is restricted
by Rodgers & Hammerstein
Theatricals until mid-January 2013)

As American as apple pie, this fabulous show has never been done in Marin County and promises not to disappoint. It is everyone's favorite bad boy adventure story.

February 28, 8 pm
(Pay-What-You-Will Preview)

Special Opening Night Gala
Performance: March 1, 8 pm

March 2, 8, 9, 15, and 16, 8 pm

March 10 and 17, 2 pm (Matinees)

James Dunn Theatre
COM Kentfield Campus

\$25 general, \$18 seniors
\$15 students/staff and alumni
\$10 children 12 and under

I Hate Hamlet

By Paul Rudnick
Directed by Jeffrey Bihr

Hot young TV star Andrew Rally has just moved to New York and rented himself a wonderful Gothic apartment. He has been offered the title role in Hamlet. There is one problem, however...he hates Hamlet! When the very intoxicated, Elizabethan-clad ghost of John Barrymore makes an unexpected appearance, the fun really begins.

April 25, 8 pm
(Pay-What-You-Will Preview)

April 26 and 27, 8 pm
May 3, 4, 10, and 11, 8 pm
May 5 and 12, 2 pm (Matinees)

Studio Theatre
COM Kentfield Campus

\$20 general, \$15 seniors
\$10 students/staff and alumni

Drama Season Tickets Subscription

Box Office: 415.485.9385

Hours: Tuesday through Friday, 3:30 pm to 7 pm
One hour prior to performances on Saturday and Sunday

Please call in your season ticket order. Speak slowly leaving your Visa or MasterCard number, including the security numbers, your name as it appears on the card, your address, and be sure to leave your phone number. Your information will be recorded and processed securely. The box office cashier will confirm your order promptly upon receipt.



2013 Spring Dance Concert

March 29 and 30, 8 pm

April 5 and 6, 8 pm

James Dunn Theatre

COM Kentfield Campus

\$15 general, \$10 seniors/students

✧ DANCE

Since the Dance program at College of Marin was founded in 1972 by the late Carol Ott, thousands of students have stepped, twirled and pirouetted through the campus on their way to four-year college programs, professional careers, and other creative ventures. The dance program has a rich curricular diversity and also serves the creative goals of the community at-large.

One of the few community colleges in California to provide a comprehensive associate degree in dance, College of Marin's six highly-trained dance instructors, teach technique classes in beginning to advanced levels of Ballet, Modern, Jazz, Choreography, Conditioning/ Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis, Tap, African Haitian, Salsa, and Hip Hop. Students have joined with peers in Drama and Music to choreograph and stage musicals such as *Amadeus*, *My Fair Lady*, *West Side Story*, *Hair*, and *H.M.S. Pinafore*. Many students continued on to prestigious arts training and professional careers.

Faculty members have studied with illustrious teachers nationwide, owned dance companies, and been members of dance companies in the U.S. and abroad. Many have received grants and awards from the National Endowment for the Humanities, the State of California, Marin County, and the Marin Arts Council. The program is preparing to move into new state-of-the-art facilities with two beautiful studios.

COLLEGE OF
MARIN

Kentfield Campus, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904
Indian Valley Campus, 1800 Ignacio Blvd., Novato, CA 94949

More information about COM Performing Arts:
415.485.9460 or www.marin.edu/PerformingArts/
Support the arts: www.marin.edu/advancement/

Daily parking passes may be purchased for \$3. Parking for events on Friday evenings, Saturdays, and Sundays is free.